Reports

10-28-2016

# Evaluation of Striped Bass Stocks in Virginia: Monitoring and Tagging Studies, 2015-2019 : Progress Report 1 September 2015 31 August 2016 

Philip W. Sadler<br>Virginia Institute of Marine Science<br>John M. Hoenig<br>Virginia Institute of Marine Science<br>Savannah Michaelsen<br>Virginia Institute of Marine Science<br>Lydia M. Goins<br>Virginia Institute of Marine Science<br>Robert E. Harris<br>Virginia Institute of Marine Science

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarworks.wm.edu/reports
Part of the Aquaculture and Fisheries Commons

## Recommended Citation

Sadler, P. W., Hoenig, J. M., Michaelsen, S., Goins, L. M., \& Harris, R. E. (2016) Evaluation of Striped Bass Stocks in Virginia: Monitoring and Tagging Studies, 2015-2019 : Progress Report 1 September 2015-31 August 2016. Virginia Institute of Marine Science, William \& Mary. https://scholarworks.wm.edu/reports/ 1955

Evaluation of Striped Bass Stocks in Virginia:
Monitoring and Tagging Studies, 2015-2019
Progress Report
Contract Number: F-77-R-29
Project Period:
1 September 2015-31 August 2016

Principal Investigator:
John M. Hoenig

Prepared by:
Philip W. Sadler, John M. Hoenig, Savannah Michaelsen, Lydia M. Goins and Robert E. Harris

Department of Fisheries Science<br>School of Marine Science<br>Virginia Institute of Marine Science<br>The College of William and Mary<br>Gloucester Point, VA 23062-1346

Submitted To:
Virginia Marine Resources Commission
P.O. Box 756

Newport News, VA 23607-0756
28 October 2016


## Preface

This report presents the results of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) tagging and monitoring activities in Virginia during the period 1 September 2015 through 31 August 2016. It includes an assessment of the biological characteristics of striped bass taken from the 2016 spring spawning run and estimates of annual survival and fishing mortality based on annual spring tagging. Also included is an investigation on the potential use of close-kin analyses to determine the size of the spawning stock in the Rappahannock River. The information contained in this report is required by the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission and is used to implement a coordinated management plan for striped bass in Virginia, and along the eastern seaboard.

Striped bass have historically supported one of the most important recreational and commercial fisheries along the Atlantic coast. In colonial times, striped bass were abundant in most coastal rivers from New Brunswick to Georgia, but overfishing, pollution and reduction of spawning habitat have resulted in periodic crashes in stocks and an overall reduction of biomass (Merriman 1941, Pearson 1938). Striped bass populations at the northern and southern extremes of the Atlantic are apparently non-migratory (Raney 1957). Presently, important sources of striped bass in their native range are found in the Roanoke, Delaware and Hudson rivers and the major tributaries of Chesapeake Bay (Lewis 1957) with the Chesapeake Bay and Hudson River being the primary sources of the coastal migratory population (Dorazio et al. 1994).

Examination of meristic characteristics indicate that the coastal migratory population consists of distinct sub-populations from the Hudson River, James River, Rappahannock - York rivers, and upper Chesapeake Bay (Raney 1957). The Roanoke River striped bass may represent another distinct sub-population (Raney 1957). The relative contribution of each area to the coastal population varies. Berggren and Lieberman (1978) concluded from a morphological study that Chesapeake Bay striped bass were the major contributor ( $90.8 \%$ ) to the Atlantic coast fisheries, and the Hudson River and Roanoke River stocks were minor contributors. However, they estimated that the exceptionally strong 1970 year class constituted $40 \%$ of their total sample. Van Winkle et al. (1988) estimated that the Hudson River stock constituted 40\%-50\% of the striped bass caught in the Atlantic coastal fishery in 1965. Regardless of the exact proportion, management of striped bass is a multi-jurisdictional concern as spawning success in one area probably influences fishing success in many areas. Furthermore, recent evidence suggests the presence of divergent migratory behavior at intra-population levels (Secor 1999). The extent to which these levels of behavioral complexity impact management strategies in Chesapeake Bay and other stocks is unknown.

Concern about the decline in striped bass landings along the Atlantic coast since the mid1970s prompted the development of an interstate fisheries management plan (FMP) under the auspices of the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Management Program (ASMFC 1981). Federal legislation was enacted in 1984 (Public Law 98-613, the Atlantic Striped Bass Conservation Act)
which enables Federal imposition of a moratorium for an indefinite period in those states that fail to comply with the coast-wide plan. To be in compliance with the plan, coastal states have imposed restrictions on their commercial and recreational striped bass fisheries ranging from combinations of catch quotas, size limits, closed periods and year-round moratoriums. Due to an improvement in spawning success, as judged by increases in annual values of the Maryland juvenile index, a limited fishery was established in fall, 1990. This transitional fishery existed until 1995 when spawning stock biomass reached sufficiently healthy levels (Field 1997). ASMFC subsequently declared Chesapeake Bay stocks to have reached benchmark levels and adopted Amendment 5 to the original FMP that allowed expanded state fisheries.

To document continued compliance with Federal law, the Virginia Institute of Marine Science (VIMS) has monitored the size and age composition, sex ratio and maturity schedules of the spawning striped bass stock in the Rappahannock River since December 1981 utilizing commercial pound nets and, from 1991-2014, variable-mesh experimental gill nets. Spawning stock assessment was expanded to include the James River in 1994, utilizing commercial fyke nets and variable-mesh experimental gill nets. An experimental fyke net was established in the James River to assess its potential as a source for tagging striped bass. The use of fyke nets was discontinued after 1997. In conjunction with the monitoring studies, tagging programs have been conducted in the James and Rappahannock rivers since 1987. These studies were established to document the migration and relative contribution of these Chesapeake Bay stocks to the coastal population and to provide a means to estimate annual survival rates (S). With the reestablishment of fall recreational fisheries in 1993, the tagging studies were expanded to include the York River and western Chesapeake Bay to provide a direct estimation of the resultant fishing mortality (F). Commencing in 2005, these estimates of $F$ were estimated from the striped bass tagged during the spring in the Rappahannock River.

## Acknowledgments

We are deeply indebted to many people for their participation and/or contributions to the striped bass tagging and spawning stock assessment program. These include: the Anadromous Fishes Program staff; the cooperating commercial fishermen the late Stanley Oliff, Albert Oliff, Wayne Fisher, Clark Trader, Wayne France, Glenn Wyatt and Louis Wyatt; Maryland Department of Natural Resources (Md DNR) Beth Versak and Alexi Sharov.

## Executive Summary

New this year: We continued our expansion of the tagging program by relocating and increasing the length of the gill nets in the James River and introducing drift gill nets as a supplemental source of taggable striped bass in the James and Mattaponi rivers. Parallel MARK and instantaneous rate analyses of Rappahannock river releases and combined James, York and Rappahannock rivers releases are presented. We also introduce a study on the use of close-kin analysis for spawning stock size determination.

## I. Assessment of the spawning stocks of striped bass in the Rappahannock and James rivers, Virginia, spring 2016.

## Catch Summaries:

1. In 2016, 362 striped bass were sampled between 4 April and 28 April from the commercial pound nets in the Rappahannock River. The samples were predominantly male ( $84.3 \%$ ) but had few fish in the 5-8 year range ( $32.9 \%$ ). Females dominated the age nine and older age classes ( $97.6 \%$ ). The mean age of the male striped bass was 4.2 years. The mean age of the female striped bass was 10.8 years.
2. During the 4 April - 28 April period, the 2011 and 2012 year classes were the most abundant in the Rappahannock River pound net samples and were $95.5 \%$ male. The contribution of age six and older males was only $3.6 \%$ of the total aged catch. Age seven and older females, presumably repeat spawners, were $11 \%$ of the total catch but represented $76.9 \%$ of all females caught.
3. The Spawning Stock Biomass Index (SSBI) from the Rappahannock River pound nets was $13.6 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{day}$ for male striped bass and $20.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{day}$ for female striped bass. The male index was the sixth lowest in the 1991-2016 time series. The 2016 female index was $1.9 \%$ lower than the 2015 index and $41.5 \%$ below the 26 -year average.
4. An index of potential egg production was derived from laboratory estimates of weight- and length-specific numbers of oocytes in the ovaries of mature females. The 2016 Egg Production Potential Index (EPPI, millions of eggs/day) for the Rappahannock River pound nets was 3.09 million eggs/day. This was the lowest EPPI of the 2001-2016 time series. Female stripers in the 2001-2005 year class were responsible for $73.7 \%$ of the index.
5. The cumulative catch rate (all age classes, sexes combined) from the Rappahannock River pound nets ( 12.93 fish/day) was $30.4 \%$ below the 26 -year time series. The cumulative catch rate of male striped bass ( 10.65 fish/day) was the ninth lowest in the time series. The cumulative catch rate of female striped bass ( 2.04 fish/day) was the second lowest in the time series and $2.4 \%$ lower than the rate in 2015.
6. Year class-specific estimates of annual survival (S) for pound net data varied widely between years. The geometric mean S of the 1985-2008 year classes varied from 0.211-0.749 (mean $=0.611$ ). The geometric mean survival rates differed between sexes. Mean survival rates for male stripers (1985-2009 year classes) varied from 0.222-0.657 (mean $=0.448$ ) while mean survival rates of female stripers (1985-2006 year classes) varied from 0.462-0.912 (mean $=$ 0.624 ).
7. Plots of year class-specific catch rates vs. year in the Rappahannock River from 1991-2016 showed a consistent trend of a peak in the abundance of male striped bass around age 4 or 5, followed by a steep decline. There was also a secondary peak of (mostly) female striped bass, usually around age 10 .
8. The areas under the catch curves indicate that the 1996 and 1997 year classes were the strongest, and the 1990 and 1991 year classes the weakest in the Rappahannock River from 1987.
9. The scales of 695 striped bass were digitally measured and the increments between annuli were used to determine their growth history. On average, striped bass grow about 134 mm fork length in their first year. The growth rate decreases with age to about 45 mm per year by age 10 . Striped bass were estimated to reach the minimum legal length for the resident fishery ( 18 in . total length) at age 3.5 and reach the minimum length for the coastal fishery ( 28 in. total length) at age eight.
10. A total of 2,901 fish were aged by reading both their scales and otoliths. The mean age from the scale pairs from each otolith age varied by less than 0.5 years for ages 2-11, but diverged steadily thereafter.
11. Tests of symmetry applied to the age matrix indicated that the differences (higher or lower in age) between the two ageing methodologies were non-random ( $\mathrm{p}<.005$ ).
12. A paired t-test of the mean of the age differences produced by the two ageing methodologies found that the mean difference was not significantly different from zero ( $\mathrm{p}<.001$ ).
13. A Kolmogorov-Smirnov test of the age structures produced by the two ageing methodologies also indicated an overall significant difference, indicating that the two resultant age structures did represent an equivalent population.

## II. Mortality estimates of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) that spawn in the Rappahannock River, Virginia, spring 2015-2016.

1. A total of 1,093 striped bass were tagged and released from pound nets in the Rappahannock River between 4 April and 26 May, 2016. Of this total, 701 were between $457-710 \mathrm{~mm}$ total length and considered to be predominantly resident striped bass and 99 were considered to be predominantly migrant striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ).
2. A total of 246 striped bass were tagged and released from gill nets in the James River between 22 March and 29 April, 2016. Of this total, 156 were resident striped bass and 24 were migrant striped bass.
3. A total of 205 striped bass were tagged and released from gill nets in the York River between 24 March and 27 April, 2016. Of this total, 131 were resident striped bass and 41 were migrant striped bass.
4. The median date of resident tag releases for all rivers combined was 21 April, while the median date of migrant tag releases for all rivers combined was 18 April.
5. A total of 36 striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL), tagged during springs $1990-2015$, were recaptured between 1 January and 31 December, 2015, and were used to estimate mortality. Most recaptures ( $72.2 \%$ ) were caught within Chesapeake Bay ( $41.6 \%$ in Virginia, $30.6 \%$ in Maryland). Other recaptures came from \%), Rhode Island (11.1\%), Massachusetts and New York (5.6\% each), New Jersey and Maine ( $2.7 \%$ each).
6. A total of 15 migratory striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm}$ total length), tagged during springs 19902015, were recaptured between 1 January and 31 December, 2015, and were used to estimate the mortality. Most recaptures ( $40.0 \%$ each) came from Chesapeake Bay ( $26.7 \%$ in Maryland and $13.3 \%$ in Virginia,). Other recaptures came from Rhode Island (20.0\%), Massachusetts and New York ( $13.3 \%$ each), Maine and New Jersey ( $6.7 \%$ each).
7. The ASFMC Striped Bass Tagging Subcommittee established a data analysis protocol that involves deriving survival estimates from a suite of Seber models using program MARK. Three of these models were applied to the recapture matrix, each reflecting a different parameterization over time. The resultant estimates of survival for Rappahannock River releases were 0.36 (> 457 mm TL ) and 0.56 (>711 mm TL). The estimates of survival for the Rappahannock, York and James rivers were similar with the estimates of 0.39 ( $>457$ $\mathrm{mm} \mathrm{TL})$ and $0.50(>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL})$.
8. The MARK survival estimates were used to estimate exploitation rate, fishing mortality and natural mortality using Baranov's catch equation. For the Rappahannock River releases, the estimates of exploitation were 0.17 ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) and 0.03 ( $>711 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ). The estimates of fishing mortality were 0.28 ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) and 0.04 ( $>711 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ). For the James, York and Rappahannock river releases, the estimates of exploitation were 0.13 ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL) and 0.05 ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL). The estimates of fishing mortality were 0.20 ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) and 0.07 ( $>710$ mm TL). The estimates of fishing mortality assume natural mortality constant at 0.15 .
9. Alternatively, a suite of input models similar to the models used in program MARK were used to estimate survival, fishing and natural mortality using an instantaneous rates model. An analytical approach that allowed two periods of natural mortality was found to fit the data better than if constant natural mortality was used (1990-1997 and 1998-2015 for striped bass greater than 18 inches TL; 1990-2003 and 2004-2015 for striped bass greater than 28 inches TL). In the Rappahannock River releases, the estimates of survival were 0.51 (>457 mm TL)
and 0.60 ( $>711 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ). The estimates of fishing mortality were 0.06 ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) with an estimated natural mortality of 0.623 and 0.05 ( $>711 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}, \mathrm{N}=0.458$ ). In the James, York and Rappahannock river releases, the estimates of survival were $0.51(>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL})$ and $0.60(>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL})$. The estimates of fishing mortality were $0.05(>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}, \mathrm{N}=0.621)$ and 0.05 ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}, \mathrm{N}=0.460$ ).

## III. The feasibility of close kinship analysis as a new methodology for estimation of spawning population size of striped bass in the Rappahannock River.

1. A new methodology utilizing close kinship analysis will be evaluated as a compliment to the classic methodologies of abundance estimates. In theory, close kinship works off of the simple idea that each sampled juvenile (or young of year) must have two parents. If a population of spawners is large, then it would be expected that there would be a low number of offspring (juvenile) matches with spawners (parents), or a lower number parent offspring pairs (POPs)-the number of spawners is inversely related to the number of POPs made.
2. Utilizing sampling programs currently in place at the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, it has been possible to collect spawning adults ( $\mathrm{n}=757$ ) and young of year $(\mathrm{n}=591)$ from the Rappahannock River (study system of choice). Data collection is currently underway in order to test if this new analysis could provide an alternative and/or companion estimate of abundance for striped bass within major river systems

## Table of Contents

Preface ..... ii-iii.
Acknowledgments ..... iv.
Executive summary. ..... v-viii.
List of tables ..... xi-xv.
List of figures. ..... xvi-xviii.
I. Assessment of the spawning stocks of striped bass in the Rappahannock river, Virginia, spring 2016. ..... 1-61.
Introduction ..... 2.
Materials and Methods ..... 2-4.
Results ..... 4-13.
Catch Summary ..... 4-5.
Spawning Stock Biomass Indexes ..... 5-6.
Egg Production Potential Indexes ..... 6.
Estimates of Annual Survival (S) based on Catch-Per-Unit-Effort ..... 6-7.
Catch Rate Histories of the 1987-2006 Year Classes ..... 7-11.
Growth Rate of Striped Bass Derived from Annuli Measurements ..... 11.
Age Determinations using Scales and Otoliths ..... 11.
2003-2016 Data. ..... 11-13.
Discussion ..... 13-16.
Literature Cited ..... 17-20.
Tables ..... 21-47.
Figures ..... 48-61.
II. Mortality estimates of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) that spawn in the Rappahannock River, Virginia, spring 2015-2016. ..... 62-117.
Introduction ..... 63-66.
Materials and Methods ..... 66-70.
Capture and Tagging Protocol ..... 66-67.
Analysis Protocol ..... 68-70.
Results ..... 70-74.
Spring 2016 Tag Release Summary ..... 70.
Mortality Estimates 2015-2016 ..... 71-74.
Model Evaluations ..... 74-75.
Discussion ..... 75-77.
Literature Cited ..... 78-80.
Tables ..... 81-117.III. The feasibility of close kinship analysis as a new methodology for estimation ofspawning population size of striped bass in the Rappahannock River...........118-124.
Introduction ..... 119.
Materials and Methods ..... 119-120.
Results ..... 121.
Discussion ..... 121.
Literature Cited ..... 122.
Figures ..... 123-124.
Appendix A. Daily river flows for the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1985-2015. ..... 125-141.
Figures ..... 126-141.

## List of Tables

## I. Assessment of the spawning stocks of striped bass in the Rappahannock and James rivers, Virginia, spring 2016.

1. Numbers of striped bass in three age categories (year classes 2012-2014, 2008-2011 and 1998-2007) from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, by sampling date, spring, 2016.
2. Net-specific summary of catch rates and mean ages of striped bass $(\mathrm{n}=362)$ in pound nets on the Rappahannock River, spring, 2016. Values in bold are the grand means for each column 22.
3. Length frequencies (TL in mm) of striped bass sampled from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, spring, 2016 23.
4. Mean fork length (mm), weight (g), standard deviation (SD) and CPUE (fish per day; weight per day), of striped bass from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, spring 2016.
5. Summary of the seasonal mean catch rates and ages, by sex, from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, springs 1991-2016.25.
6. Values of the spawning stock biomass index (SSBI) for male and female striped bass, by gear, in the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1991-2016. 26.
7. Predicted values of fecundity (in millions of eggs) of female striped bass with increasing fork length (mm), James and Rappahannock rivers combined27.
8. Total, age-specific, estimated total egg potential ( E , in millions of eggs/day) from mature (ages 4 and older) female striped bass, from the Rappahannock River, spring, 2016. The Egg Production Potential Indexes (millions of eggs/day) are in bold.................................. 28.

9a,b. Catch rates (fish/day) of year classes of striped bass (sexes combined) sampled from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1992-2016 29-30.

10a,b. Catch rates (fish/day) of year classes of male striped bass sampled from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1992-2016 31-32.

11a,b. Catch rates (fish/day) of year classes of female striped bass sampled from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1992-2016. 33-34.

12a,b. Estimated annual and geometric mean survival (S) rates for year classes of striped bass (sexes combined), 30 March - 3 May, 1991-2016. 35-36.
13a,b. Estimated annual and geometric mean survival (S) rates for year classes of male striped bass, 30 March - 3 May, 1991-2016
14a,b. Estimated annual and geometric mean survival (S) rates for year classes of female striped bass, 30 March - 3 May, 1991-2016 ..... 39-40.
15a,b. Comparison of the area under the catch curve (fish/ day) of the 1991-2012 year classes of striped bass from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 1991-2016. ..... 41-42.
16a,b. Back-calculated length-at-age (FL, in mm) for striped bass sampled from the James, York, and Rappahannock rivers during spring, 2016. ..... 43-44.
17. Mean scale and standard error for each otolith age from ages derived from the same specimen, 2003-2016 ..... 45.
18. Data matrix comparing 2003-2016 scale (SA) and otolith ages for chi-square test of symmetry. Values are the number of the respective readings of each combination of ages. ..... 46.
19. Relative contributions of striped bass age classes as determined by ageing specimens ( $\mathrm{n}=2,901$ ) by reading both their scales and otoliths, springs, 2003-2016 ..... 47.
II. Mortality estimates of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) that spawn in the Rappahannock River, Virginia, spring 2015-2016.

1. Summary data of striped bass tagged and released from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, spring, 2016 ..... 81.
2. Summary data of striped bass tagged and released from gill nets in the James River, spring, 2016. ..... 82.
3. Summary data of striped bass tagged and released from gill nets in the York and MattaponiRivers, spring, 201683.4. Location of striped bass (> 457 mm TL ) recaptured in 2015 that were originally tagged andreleased in the Rappahannock River during springs 1990-2015.84.
4. Location of striped bass (> 710 mm TL ) recaptured in 2015 that were originally tagged andreleased in the Rappahannock River during springs 1990-2015.85.
5. Input recapture matrix for program MARK from striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) that were taggedand released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015.86.
6. Input recapture matrix for program MARK from striped bass (>710 mm TL) that were taggedand released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015.87.
7. Performance statistics ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ), based on quasi-likelihood Akaike Information Criterons (QAIC), used to assess Seber (1970) models utilized in the ASMFC analysis protocol for Rappahannock River releases
8. 
9. Seber (1970) model estimates of unadjusted survival ( $\hat{S}$ ) rates and adjusted rates of survival $\left(\hat{S}_{a d j}\right)$ and fishing mortality ( $\hat{F}$ ) of striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) derived from the proportion of recaptures released alive ( $P_{l}$ ) in the Rappahannock River, 1990-2015. 89.
10. Performance statistics (>710 mm TL), based on quasi-likelihood Akaike Information Criterions (QAIC), used to assess Seber (1970) models utilized in the ASMFC analysis protocol for Rappahannock River releases.
11. Seber (1970) model estimates of unadjusted survival ( $\hat{S}$ ) rates and adjusted rates of survival $\left(\hat{S}_{a d j}\right)$ and fishing mortality $(\hat{F})$ of striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) derived from the proportion of recaptures released alive $\left(P_{l}\right)$ in the Rappahannock River, 1990-2015. 91.
12. Input recapture matrix for program MARK for striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) that were tagged and released in the James, York, and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015 92.
13. Input recapture matrix for program MARK for striped bass (>710 mm TL) that were tagged and released in the James, York, and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015 93.
14. Performance statistics ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ), based on quasi-likelihood Akaike Information Criterions (QAIC), used to assess Seber (1970) models utilized in the ASMFC analysis protocol for the James, York, and Rappahannock river releases.
15. 
16. Seber (1970) model estimates of unadjusted survival ( $\hat{S}$ ) rates and adjusted rates of survival $\left(\hat{S}_{a d j}\right)$ and fishing mortality $(\hat{F})$ of striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) derived from the proportion of recaptures released alive ( $P_{l}$ ) in the James, York, and Rappahannock rivers, 19902015. 95.
17. Performance statistics (>710 mm TL), based on quasi-likelihood Akaike Information Criterions (QAIC), used to assess Seber (1970) models utilized in the ASMFC analysis protocol for James, York, and Rappahannock River releases. 96.
18. Seber (1970) model estimates of unadjusted survival ( $\hat{S}$ ) rates and adjusted rates of survival $\left(\hat{S}_{a d j}\right)$ and fishing mortality $(\hat{F})$ of striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) derived from the proportion of recaptures released alive ( $P_{l}$ ) in the James, York, and Rappahannock rivers, 19902015. 97.
19. Estimates of total mortality (Z), annual mortality (A), exploitation (U), fishing mortality (F)
and natural mortality (M) from striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015. ..... 98.
20. Estimates of total mortality (Z), annual mortality (A), exploitation (U), fishing mortality (F) and natural mortality (M) from striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015. ..... 99.
21. Estimates of total mortality (Z), annual mortality (A), exploitation (U), fishing mortality (F) and natural mortality (M) from striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) tagged and released in the James, York, and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015 ..... 100.
22. Estimates of total mortality (Z), annual mortality (A), exploitation (U), fishing mortality (F)and natural mortality (M) from striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) tagged and released in the James,York, and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015101.
22a. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass (>457 mm TL) tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015. Harvested recaptures only. ..... 102.
22b. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass (>457 mm TL) tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015. Recaptures released with streamers cut off only. ..... 103.
23a. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass (>710 mm TL) tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015. Harvested recaptures only. ..... 104.
23b. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass (>710 mm TL) tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015. Recaptures released with streamers cut off only. ..... 105.
23. Model Akaike weighting results (striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) for the 2 M IRCR analyses for Rappahannock River releases ..... 106.25. Parameter estimates of survival (S), natural mortality (M) fishing mortality (F) and itsstandard error (SE) for striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL from the IRCR analyses of RappahannockRiver releases, 1990-2015.107.
24. Model Akaike weighting results (striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) for the 2 M IRCR analyses of Rappahannock River releases ..... 108.
25. Parameter estimates of survival (S), natural mortality (M) fishing mortality (F) and its standard error (SE) for striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL from the IRCR analyses of Rappahannock River releases, 1990-2015. 109.
28a. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass (>457 mm TL) tagged and released in the James, York, and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015. Harvested
recaptures only ..... 110.
28b. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass (>457 mm TL) tagged and released in the James, York, and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015. Recaptures released with streamers cut off only. ..... 111.
29a. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass (>710 mm TL) tagged and released in the James, York, and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015. Harvested recaptures only ..... 112.
29b. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass (>710 mm TL) tagged and released in the James, York, and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015. Recaptures released with streamers cut off only ..... 113.
26. Model Akaike weighting results (striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) for the 2 M IRCR analyses for James, York, and Rappahannock River releases. ..... 114.
27. Parameter estimates of survival (S), natural mortality (M) fishing mortality (F) and itsstandard error (SE) for striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL from the IRCR analyses of James, York,and Rappahannock River releases, 1990-2015.115.
28. Model Akaike weighting results (striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) for the 2 M IRCR analyses of James, York, and Rappahannock River releases ..... 116.33. Parameter estimates of survival (S), natural mortality (M) fishing mortality (F) and itsstandard error (SE) for striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL from the IRCR analyses of James, York,and Rappahannock River releases, 1990-2015.117.
III. The feasibility of close kinship analysis as a new methodology for estimation of spawning population size of striped bass in the Rappahannock River.
29. Number of adult fish fin clips taken from each river across the three sampling months (March,April, and May).123.
30. Number of juvenile fish fin clips taken from the upper and lower Rappahannock River during each round of sampling. ..... 124.

## List of Figures

## I. Assessment of spawning stocks of striped bass in the Rappahannock river, Virginia, spring 2015.

1. Locations of the commercial pound nets and experimental gill nets sampled in spring spawning stock assessments of striped bass in the Rappahannock River, 1991-2015. ... 48.
2. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the 30 March - 3 May spawning stock assessment period, spring 2016.
3. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1987-1988 year class of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 1991-2016.
4. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1989-1990 year class of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 1991-2016.
5. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1991-1992 year class of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 1991-2016. 52.
6. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1993-1994 year class of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 1994-2016.53.
7. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1995-1996 year class of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 1996-2016.
8. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1997-1998 year class of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 1998-2016. 55.
9. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1999-2000 year class of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 2000-2016.
10. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 2001-2002 year class of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 2001-2016.
11. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 2003-2004 year class of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 2003-2016. 58.
12. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 2005-2006 year class of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 2003-2016. 59.
13. Comparison of otolith ages (diagonal) with their respective mean scale ages from the paired ageing methodology study, 2003-2016.

[^0]14. Magnitude of the age differences $(\mathrm{n}=2,904)$ by reading both their scales and otoliths, springs, 2003-2016

## Appendix A. Daily river flows for the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1985-2015.

1. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2014-2015 126.
2. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2012-2013 ..... 127.
3. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2010-2011 ..... 128.
4. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2008-2009. ..... 129.
5. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2006-2007. ..... 130.
6. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2004-2005. ..... 131.
7. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2002-2003 ..... 132.
8. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2000-2001 ..... 133.
9. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1998-1999 ..... 134.
10. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1996-1997. ..... 135.
11. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1994-1995. ..... 136.
12. Daily and historic mean river flows ( $\mathrm{cf} / \mathrm{s}$ ) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1992-1993. ..... 137.
13. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1990-1991 ..... 138.
14. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1988-1989. ........................................................... 139.
15. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1986-1987. 140.
16. Daily and historic mean river flows ( $\mathrm{cf} / \mathrm{s}$ ) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, spring 1985. 141.
I. Assessment of the spawning stocks of striped bass in the Rappahannock River, Virginia, spring 2016.

Striped Bass Assessment and Monitoring Program<br>Department of Fisheries Science<br>School of Marine Science<br>Virginia Institute of Marine Science<br>The College of William and Mary Gloucester Point, VA. 23062-1346

## Introduction

Every year, striped bass migrate along the US east coast from offshore and coastal waters and then enter brackish or fresh water to spawn. Historically, the principal spawning areas in the northeastern US have been the Hudson, Delaware and Chesapeake estuarine systems (Hardy 1998). The importance of the Chesapeake Bay spawning grounds to these stocks has long been recognized (Merriman 1941, Raney 1952). In the Virginia tributaries of Chesapeake Bay, peak spawning activity is usually observed in April and is associated with rapidly rising water temperatures in the range of 13-19 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Grant and Olney 1991). Spawning is often completed by mid-May, but may continue until June (Chapoton and Sykes 1961). Spawning grounds have been associated with rock-strewn coastal rivers characterized by rapids and strong currents on the Roanoke and the Susquehanna rivers (Pearson 1938). In Virginia, spawning occurs over the first 40 km of the tidal freshwater portions of the James, Rappahannock, Pamunkey and Mattaponi rivers (Grant and Olney 1991; Olney et al. 1991; McGovern and Olney 1996).

The Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (ASMFC) declared that the Chesapeake Bay spawning stocks were fully recovered in 1995 after a period of very low stock abundance in the 1980's. This statement of recovered status was based on estimated levels of spawning stock biomass that were found in 1995 to be equal or greater than the average levels of the 1960-72 period (Rugulo et al. 1994). Thus, continued assessment of spawning stock abundance is an important component of ASMFC mandated monitoring programs. To this end, the Virginia Institute of Marine Science (VIMS) began development of spawning indexes that depict annual changes in catch rates of striped bass on the spawning grounds of the James and the Rappahannock rivers. These rivers represent the major contributors to the Chesapeake Bay stocks that originate from Virginia waters.

## Materials and Methods

Samples of striped bass for biological characterization of the spring spawning stocks were obtained from the Rappahannock River from between 4 April - 28 April, 2016. This year, persistent winds in March prevented setting of the pound nets at the start of the season. Therefore, samples from these pound nets were delayed until 4 April, 2016. In addition, one of the three pound nets normally sampled (net at mile 45) was not set this year. Due to the delay, measurements and sex of the striped bass from the net designated for the monitoring sample were recorded and the stripers greater than 18 inches total length, then tagged and released. Finally, on the final designated sampling date of 2 May, exceptional tides overflowed the nets compromising the catch.

All dead stripers were brought back to the lab. Samples (the entire catch of striped bass from each gear) were taken twice-weekly (Monday and Thursday) from among two commercial pound nets (river miles 46 and 47) in the Rappahannock River (Figure 1). Pound nets are fixed commercial gears that have been the historically predominant gear type used in the river and are
presumed to be non-size-selective in their catches of striped bass. The established protocol (Sadler et al. 1999) was to alternate the choice of the net sampled but weather constraints often dictated whether that net could be sampled. In addition, data from pound nets sampled in 1991 and 1992 were included to expand the time series. These samples were consistent in every respect to the 1993-2001 samples with the following exceptions in 1991: two samples ( 3 and 17 April) came from a pound net at river mile 25 and samples were obtained weekly vs. twice weekly.

In 2016, the catches from multiple-meshed anchor gill nets ( $3 ", 3$ 3/4", $41 / 2 ", 5 \frac{1}{4 \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 6$ $1 / 2 ", 7 ", 8 ", 9 "$ and $10^{\prime \prime}$ ) were used to initiate abundance indexes for the York/Mattaponi and James rivers. Two nets of five mesh sizes each were set on each river ( $5 \times 120^{\prime}$ on the James and $5 \times 60$ ' on the York) and fished for $45 \mathrm{~min}-2$ hrs. depending on water temp and time taken to complete the effort. Viable striped bass encountered were tagged and released and moribund and dead striped bass were returned to VIMS for necropsy.

Striped bass collected from the monitoring sites were measured and weighed on a Scantrol FishMeter electronic fish measuring board interfaced with a Mettler PM 30000-K electronic balance. The board records lengths (FL and TL) to the nearest mm, receives weight (g) input from the balance, and allows manual input of sex and gonad maturity into a data file for subsequent analysis. Scales were collected from between the spinous and soft dorsal fins above the lateral line for subsequent aging, using the method established by Merriman (1941), except that impressions made in acetate sheets replaced the glass slide and acetone. Otoliths were extracted from the striped bass, processed for aging, and compared to their scale-derived ages. The weights of the striped bass tagged and released rather than brought to the lab were estimated using sex-specific regressions of weight vs. length.

The otoliths were cleansed of external tissue material by successive rinses in water immediately after extraction. The otoliths were prepared for ageing by placing the left sagitta on melted crystal bond and sectioned to a one millimeter thickness on a Buehler isomet saw. The sections were then polished on a Metaserv 2000 grinder. The polished section was immersed in a drop of mineral oil and viewed through an Olympus BX60 compound microscope at 4-20X. Each otolith was aged at least twice at different times by each of two readers using the methods described by Wischniowski and Bobko (1998).

All readable scales from the monitoring specimens were aged using the microcomputer program DISBCAL of Frie (1982), in conjunction with a sonic digitizer-microcomputer complex (Loesch et al. 1985). Growth increments were measured from the focus to the posterior edge of each annulus. In order to be consistent with ageing techniques of other agencies, all striped bass were considered to be one year older on 1 January of each year.

The spawning stock biomass index (SSBI) for striped bass was defined (Sadler et al. 1999) as the 30 March - 3 May mean CPUE ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{net}$ day) of mature males (age 3 years and
older), females (age 4 years and older) and the combined sample (males and females of the specified ages). An alternative index, based on the fecundity potential of the female striped bass sampled, was investigated and the results compared with the index based on mean female biomass.

To determine fecundity, the geometric mean of the egg counts of the gonad subsamples for each ripe female striped bass collected in 2001-2003 was calculated. A non-linear regression was fitted to data of total oocytes versus fork length. The resultant equation was then applied to the fork lengths of all mature (4+ years old) females from the pound net and gill net samples and the Egg Production Potential Index (EPPI) was defined as the mean number of eggs potentially produced per day of fishing effort by the mature female (age 4+) striped bass sampled from 30 March - 3 May.

Estimates of survival (S, the fraction surviving after becoming fully recruited to the stock) were calculated by dividing the catch rate (number/day) of a year class in year a+1 by the catch rate (number/day) of the same year class in year a. If the survival estimate between successive years was $>1$, the estimate was derived by interpolating to the following year. The geometric mean of $S$ was used to estimate survival over periods exceeding one year (Ricker 1975). Separate estimates of survival were made for male and female striped bass, as well as the sexes combined.

Analysis of the differences in the ages estimated by reading the scales and otoliths from the same specimen were made using tests of symmetry (Evans and Hoenig 1998, Hoenig et al. 1995). Differences in the resultant mean ages from the two methods were tested using both twotailed paired and unpaired t-tests (Zar 1999). The age class distributions resulting from the two ageing methods were compared using the non-parametric Kolmogorov-Smirnov two-sample test (Sokal and Rohlf 1981).

## Results

## Catch Summary.

Striped bass ( $\mathrm{n}=362$ ) were sampled between 4 April - 28 April, 2016 from the pound nets in the Rappahannock River. The number of striped bass sampled was more than twice the amount of the sample in $2015(\mathrm{n}=152)$ and $32.1 \%$ lower than the 26 -year average ( $\mathrm{n}=533.3$ ). Total catches varied from 13-89 striped bass, with the peak catch on 21 April (Table 1). Surface water temperatures were above normal at the start of the season $\left(14.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, but rose slowly through the season, peaking at $19.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ on 25 April. River flows were below average at the start of the season and remained below average throughout the sampling season (Figure 2). Salinities increased from 0.1-0.7 p.p.t. throughout the sampling season. Catches of female striped bass peaked on 4 and 18 April and were dominated by the pre-2007 year classes. Males made up $84.3 \%$ of the total catch, which was below the 26-year average (74.7\%). The 2008-2011 year
classes (five to eight years old) comprised $32.9 \%$ of the total catch. This was higher than the 2015 samples where the 2007-2010 year classes comprised $20.3 \%$ of the total catch. Males dominated the 2012-2014 year classes ( $99.5 \%$ ) and the 2008-2011 year classes ( $87.4 \%$ ), while females dominated the 1998-2007 year classes (97.6\%).

Biomass catch rate (g/day) of males peaked on 21 April and female striped bass peaked on 4 April with a secondary peak on 18 April (Table 2). The numeric catch rate of males exceeded that of females on all sampling dates. Unlike 2008, but consistent with most previous years, the biomass catch rates for female striped bass exceeded that for males overall (1.46:1), peaking on 4 April (5.09:1). The mean ages of male striped bass varied from 3.6 - 5.1 years by sampling date, with the oldest mean age occurring on 4 April. The mean ages of females varied from 7.0 - 12.1 years by sampling date, peaking on 4 April.

There was a broad peak in abundance of striped bass (mostly male) between 420-510 mm total lengths in the pound net samples (Table 3). This size range accounted for $44.2 \%$ of the total sampled. There was a second peak in abundance of predominantly female striped bass between $960-1000 \mathrm{~mm}$ total lengths. Consistent with previous years, the striped bass from $640-710 \mathrm{~mm}$ total length accounted for only $1.9 \%$ of the total sample. The total contribution of striped bass greater than 710 mm total length (the minimum total length for the coastal fishery) was $12.4 \%$ (vs. $28.3 \%$ in 2015).

During the 4 April - 28 April period, the 2012 (32.8\%) and 2011 (25.4\%) year classes were the most abundant (Table 4). These year classes were $95.5 \%$ male. The contribution of males age six and older (the pre-2011 year classes) was $3.6 \%$ of the total aged catch. These year classes were most vulnerable to commercial and recreational exploitation within Chesapeake Bay. The contribution of females age seven and older, presumably repeat spawners, was $11 \%$ of the total aged catch, but was also $76.9 \%$ of the total females captured. The catch rate (fish/day) of male striped bass was 10.9 , which is $27.5 \%$ below the 26 -year average (Table 5). The catch rate of female striped bass ( 2.0 fish/day) was $57.4 \%$ below the 26 -year average and the lowest since 2002. The biomass catch rates (kg/day) of males were below the average of the 26-year time series but almost double the rate in 2015. The rates of females were also well below the 26year average. The mean age of the male striped bass was near the average in the 26-year time series. The mean age of the female striped bass was lower than 2015 and the third highest value in the time series.

## Spawning Stock Biomass Indexes.

The Spawning Stock Biomass Index (SSBI) for spring 2016 was $13.6 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{day}$ for male striped bass and $20.0 \mathrm{~kg} /$ day for female striped bass. The index for male striped bass was $86.3 \%$ above the value for 2015. It was the sixth lowest in the 26 -year time series and $45.2 \%$ below the overall average (Table 6). The magnitude of the index for male striped bass was largely determined by the 2011-2013 ( $88.7 \%$ ) year classes. The index for female striped bass was $1.9 \%$
lower than the 2015 index. It was the eight lowest in the time series, and $41.5 \%$ below the 26 year average (Table 6). The magnitude of the index for the females was largely determined by the 2000-2005 year classes ( $78.4 \%$ ).

## Egg Production Potential Index.

The number of gonads sampled, especially of the larger females, was insufficient to produce separate length-egg production estimates for both the Rappahannock and James rivers. The pooled data (2001-2003) produce a fork length-oocyte count relationship as follows:

$$
N_{o}=0.000857 \times F L^{3.1373}
$$

where $N_{0}$ is the total number of oocytes and FL is the fork length ( $>400$ ) in millimeters. Using this relationship, the predicted egg production was 125,000 oocytes for a $400-\mathrm{mm}$ female and $3,719,000$ oocytes for a $1180-\mathrm{mm}$ female striped bass (Table 7).

The 2016 Egg Production Potential Indexes (EPPI, Table 8) for the Rappahannock River was 3.09. The indexes for the Rappahannock River were heavily dependent on the egg production potential of the 2001-2005 year class females (73.7\%). Previous values for the EPPI for 2001-2016 from the Rappahannock River were 3.992, 1.764, 9.829, 10.55, 6.30, 4.01, 13.792, 8.66, 6.87, 9.87, 4.85, 5.99, 5.35, 8.70 and 3.18 (Sadler et al 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015). Thus, the EPPI values for the pound nets in the Rappahannock River, which had rebounded in 2012-2014, declined in 2015 and 2016. Modest changes in the methodology (utilizing fully mature ovaries solely rather than ovaries in various states of maturation) in the 2001-2015 indexes preclude direct comparison with the 1999 and 2000 indexes.

## Estimates of Annual Survival (S) based on Catch-Per-Unit-Effort.

Numeric catch rates (fish/day) of individual year classes from the 1991-2016 samples are presented in Tables 9-11. The cumulative annual catch rate of all year classes for 2016 was $82.8 \%$ greater than the cumulative catch rate for 2015 but $30.4 \%$ below the 26 -year average of 18.59 (Tables 9a,b). The decrease was the result of lower catch rates in the 2006-2010 year classes (six - 10 year old striped bass). The catch rate of males was dominated by two - four year olds (2011-2013 year classes, Tables 10a,b). These three age classes contributed $94.3 \%$ of the total male catch. Using the maximum catch rate of the resident males as an indicator, the 19951997 year classes were strongest and the 1990 and 1991 year classes were the weakest. No pre2005 year class males were captured. The cumulative catch rate of female stripers was $2.4 \%$ lower than the catch rate in 2015 and was $43.8 \%$ lower than the 26-year average of 4.66 (Tables $11 a, b)$. The 2001-2005 year classes accounted for $59.3 \%$ of the total female catch.

The range of overall ages was unchanged from 1991-2016, consisting mainly of 2-10 year old males and 4-16 year old females, but sex-specific changes in the age-structure have occurred. The age at which abundance peaked for males has decreased from age five (19921994) to age four (1997-2002, 2006-2010 and 2014-2016). The catch rate of four and five year olds were near equal in 2003 and 2004 and again in 2011 and 2012, but the peak was age three in 2005 and again in 2013. There has been an even more significant change in the age composition of the female spawning stock. From 1991-1996, the cumulative proportion of females age eight and older ranged from 0.134-0.468 (mean $=0.294$ ) as their cumulative catch rate ranged from $0.75-2.1$ fish/day (mean $=1.32$ ). From 1997-2001 the range in the cumulative proportion of females age eight and older increased to $0.770-0.872$ (mean $=0.825$ ) as cumulative catch rates ranged from 1.4-4.5 fish/day (mean $=2.84$ ). In 2002, the cumulative proportion of female striped bass age eight and older decreased to 0.508, then increased to 0.787-0.929 from 2003-2007. However, the cumulative catch rate dropped to 0.678 in 2008 and 0.593 in 2009, rebounded to 0.733-0.780 from 2010-2013, increased strongly to .9142014 but fell back to .847 in 2015 and .775 in 2016.

Estimates of annual survival (S) for the individual year classes and their overall geometric means are presented in tables 12-14. While annual survival estimates varied widely among years, due to strong or weak overall catches, the geometric mean survival rates (19912016) of the 1985-2008 year classes (sexes combined) varied from 0.211-0.749 (Tables 12a,b) with an overall mean survival rate of 0.611 . These year classes have survival estimates across a minimum of four years. There were widely divergent estimates of annual survival of male and female striped bass. The geometric mean survival rate (1991-2016) of the 1985-2009 year classes of males varied from 0.222-0.657 (Tables 13a,b) with an overall mean survival rate of 0.448. These year classes have been the major target of the fall recreational and commercial fisheries that reopened in 1993. The geometric mean survival rate (1991-2016) of the 1985-2006 year classes of females varied from 0.462-0.912 (Tables $14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ ) with an overall mean survival rate of 0.624 .

## Catch Rate Histories of the 1987-2006 Year Classes

The catch rate histories of the 1987-2006 year classes are depicted in Figures 3-12. Consistent among the year classes are a peak of male striped bass at age four or five followed by a rapid decline in the catch rate and a secondary peak of mostly female striped bass around age 10 . This secondary peak is best defined from the pound net data. In our pound net samples the catch rates of male striped bass was an order of magnitude greater than the catch rates of female striped bass.

Numeric catch rates for male striped bass decreased rapidly subsequent to their peak of abundance at age four or five in both gears. These fish are the primary target for the commercial and recreational fisheries within Chesapeake Bay. Catch rates of female striped bass also show a steep decline after their initial peak in abundance, presumably due to their migratory behavior,
but, at least in the Rappahannock River, also exhibited a secondary peak in the catch rates of 911 year old females that persisted across several year classes. This secondary peak was due to the relative lack of intermediate sized ( $590-710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) striped bass in the samples. This pattern was not evident in the catches from 1991-1996 but has been persistent thereafter.

The area under the catch curves (CCA) was calculated for each year class (sexes combined) from 1990-2012 (Table 15a, b). The relative ranking of the year classes was found not to change after age ten and these partial CCAs were compared to indicate year class strengths for as many year classes as possible.

1987 Year class: The catch history of the 1987 year class commences at age four from the Rappahannock River. Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four and the peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age six in the Rappahannock River (Figure 3). Abundances of both sexes declined rapidly with age, although there was a distinctive secondary peak in the abundance of female striped bass captured from the pound nets. No 1987 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1988 Year class: The catch history of the 1988 year class commences at age three from the Rappahannock River. Age three was the apparent age of full recruitment and peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four (Figure 3). However, peak abundance of female striped bass was age 10 in the pound nets. Abundances decreased rapidly with age, although the pound net samples again had a secondary peak of female striped bass at age nine. No 1988 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1989 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four (Figure 4). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age five in the Rappahannock River. There was a secondary peak in abundance of female striped bass at age nine in the pound net samples. No 1989 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1990 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age five in the Rappahannock River (Figure 4). The peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age eight in the pound net samples. The CCA was the second lowest of the time series in the Rappahannock River. No 1990 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1991 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age five in the Rappahannock River (Figure 5). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age 10 in the Rappahannock River. It is interesting to note that age five and six female striped bass were not caught in the same relative abundance as in the 1987-1990 year classes. The CCA was the lowest of the year classes compared from the Rappahannock River. No 1991 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1992 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age three in the pound nets in the Rappahannock River (Figure 5). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age 11 in the Rappahannock River. Again, there were relatively few ages five and six female striped bass captured in the Rappahannock River. Thus, what had been a secondary peak of abundance for the 1987-1989 years classes has been the primary peak in the 1990-1992 year classes. The CCA was higher than the 1990 and 1991 year classes, and but well below the mean in the Rappahannock River. No 1992 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1993 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four in the Rappahannock River (Figure 6). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age 10 in the Rappahannock River. Again, there were relatively few ages five and six female striped bass captured in the Rappahannock River. The CCA was near the median among the year classes and slightly above the mean from the pound net samples in the Rappahannock River. No 1993 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1994 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four in the Rappahannock River (Figure 6). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age 10 in the Rappahannock River. Again, there were relatively few ages five and six female striped bass captured in the Rappahannock River. The CCA was slightly above the mean from the pound net sample in the Rappahannock River. No 1994 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1995 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four in the Rappahannock River (Figure 7). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age nine in the Rappahannock River. Again, there were relatively few ages five and six female striped bass captured in the Rappahannock River. The CCA was the sixth highest among the year classes and $31.1 \%$ above the mean in the Rappahannock River pound nets. The 1993-1995 year classes were characterized as having a primary peak of young, male striped bass and a secondary peak of older, female striped bass. No 1995 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1996 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four in the Rappahannock River (Figure 7). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age 11 in the Rappahannock River. Again, there were relatively few ages five and six female striped bass captured in the Rappahannock River. The CCA was the highest amongst the year classes from the pound samples in the Rappahannock River. No 1996 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1997 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age three in the Rappahannock River (Figure 8). Age ten females showed an increase in abundance in the Rappahannock River. The CCA was the second highest in the Rappahannock River pound nets. No 1997 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1998 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age six in the Rappahannock River (Figure 8). Age nine females showed an increase in abundance verses their abundance in 2006 (at age eight). The CCA was the seventh lowest among the year classes and $13.3 \%$ below average in the Rappahannock River pound nets. Three female 1998 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

1999 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age five in the pound nets in the Rappahannock River (Figure 9). The CCA was the fifth lowest among the year classes and $20.9 \%$ below the average in the Rappahannock River. No female 1999 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

2000 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four in the Rappahannock River (Figure 9). The peak abundance of female striped bass was age five in the pound nets in the Rappahannock River. The CCA almost equal to the 1999 year class and well below the average in the pound nets. Two female 2000 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

2001 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four in Rappahannock River (Figure 10). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age five in the Rappahannock River. The CCA was the highest since the 1997 year class and near the median and the average among all year classes. Four female 2001 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

2002 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four in the Rappahannock River (Figure 10). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age five in the Rappahannock River. The CCA was slightly above the average in the pound nets in the Rappahannock River. One female 2002 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

2003 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age five in the Rappahannock River (Figure 11). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age nine in the Rappahannock River. The CAA was the third highest overall and the highest since the 1997 year class. Eleven female 2003 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

2004 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four in the pound nets in the Rappahannock River (Figure 11). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age five in the Rappahannock River. The CAA was well above the average and the fourth highest overall in the Rappahannock River. Five female 2004 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

2005 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age five in the pound nets in the Rappahannock River (Figure 12). Peak abundance of female striped bass also occurred at age five. The CCA was well above average and the fifth highest overall in the Rappahannock River. Fourteen (13 females and one male) 2005 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

2006 Year class: Peak abundance of male striped bass occurred at age four in the pound nets in the Rappahannock River (Figure 12). Peak abundance of female striped bass occurred at age 10. The CCA was well below average and the third lowest overall in the Rappahannock River. Two female 2006 year class striped bass were captured in 2016.

## Growth Rate of Striped Bass Derived from Annuli Measurements

The scales of 695 striped bass were digitally measured and the increments between annuli were used to determine their growth history. The back-calculated length-at-age of striped bass was 134 mm at age one (Table 16a). The rate of growth was about 100 mm in their second year and decreased gradually with age to about 70 mm in their fifth year and to about 45 mm in their $10^{\text {th }}$ year (Tables16a,b). Interestingly, the growth rates of the most recent year classes were the highest, although the growth rate of the oldest year classes were based on very few specimens. Based on these growth estimates, an 18 inch ( 457 mm ) total length striped bass would be 3.5 years of age during the fall recreational fishery in Chesapeake Bay. These striped bass reach the 28 inch ( 711 mm ) total length minimum for the coastal fishery at age eight.

## Age Determinations using Scales and Otoliths

## 2016 data

Again in 2016, we explored methodologies to establish combined tagging and monitoring programs for the James and York rivers. As a result, only 74 specimens were returned to VIMS for otolith extraction. This number was insufficient for a 2016-specific analytical comparison and the results were appended to the 2003-2015 data for analysis.

## 2003-2016 data

A total of 2,901 were aged by reading both their scales and otoliths. The mean age from the scale pairs from each otolith age varied by less than 0.5 years for ages 2-11 (Table 17), but diverged steadily thereafter (Figure 13).

Tests of symmetry: The scale and otolith ages from the same specimen were in agreement $43.2 \%$ (1254/2901) of the time and within one year $82.9 \%$ (2405/2901) of the time. A chi-square test was performed to test the hypothesis that an $m \times m$ contingency table (Table 18) consisting of two classifications of a sample into categories is symmetric about the main diagonal.

A test of symmetry that is significant indicates that there is a systematic difference between the aging methods. The number of degrees of freedom is equal to the number of nonzero age pair comparisons (here $=47$ ). We tested the hypothesis that the observed age differences were symmetrically distributed about the main table diagonal (Table 19). The hypothesis was rejected ( $X^{2}=296.52, \mathrm{p}<.005$ ), indicating non-random differences between the two ageing methodologies.

Differences between the scale and otolith age from the same specimen ranged from zero to eight years (Figure 14). The otolith-derived age exceeded the scale age $33.9 \%$ of the total examined ( $59.7 \%$ of the non-zero differences). When the differences in ages were greater than one year, the otolith age was even more likely to be the older age (79.2\%). Another test of symmetry that compared the negative and positive differences of the same magnitude (i.e. -4 and 4, -3 and 3, etc., Evans and Hoenig, 1998) rejected the hypothesis that these differences were random ( $X^{2}=177.8, \mathrm{df}=6, \mathrm{p}<0.005$ ). This test has far fewer degrees of freedom than did the previous test of symmetry.

T-tests: Next, t-tests of the resultant means of the two ageing methods were performed. A twotailed t -test was made to test the null hypothesis that the mean ages determined by the two methods were not different from zero. The mean age of the sample ( $\mathrm{n}=2901$ ) determined by reading the otoliths was greater than the mean age determined by reading the scales (by 0.26 years, Table 19). The test results were:

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\overline{\text { Age }}_{\text {otolith }}=8.71 & \overline{\operatorname{Age}}_{\text {scale }}=8.45 \\
S_{\text {otolith }}=3.71 & S_{\text {scale }}=3.38
\end{array}
$$

$$
\mathrm{df}=5801
$$

$$
\mathrm{p}<.001
$$

Therefore the null hypothesis was rejected.
A paired t-test was also performed on the ages determined for each specimen by the two methodologies. The null hypothesis tested was that the mean of the difference resultant from the two methods was not different from zero. The paired t -test results were significant ( $\mathrm{df}=5800, \mathrm{p}<$ .001) and the null hypothesis was rejected.

Kolmogorov-Smirnov test: To determine whether the distribution of age classes that resulted from the two ageing methodologies were representative of the same population, a KolmogorovSmirnov test was performed on the relative proportion that each assigned age class contributed to the total sample (Table 19). This compares the maximum difference in the relative proportions that an age class contributes to the test statistic (K.05):

$$
D_{\max }=0.0252 \quad K_{.05}=1.3581
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& D \\
& .05=K_{.05} \sqrt{\frac{(2901)+(2901)}{(2901)^{2}}}=0.0357
\end{aligned}
$$

The maximum difference did not exceed the test statistic, so the null hypothesis, that the age structures derived by the two ageing methods represent the same population, was accepted.

## Discussion

Striped bass stocks had recovered sufficiently by 1993 to allow the re-establishment of limited commercial and recreational fisheries in Virginia. The monitoring efforts summarized in this report were intended to document changes in the abundance and age composition of spawning stocks in the James and Rappahannock rivers during the period of managed harvest by these fisheries.

The main advantage of pound nets is that the gear provides large catches (often in excess of 100 fish per day) that are presumably not sex or size-biased. However, each pound net has a different fishing characteristic (due to differences in depth, bottom, fetch, nearness to shoals or channels, etc.), and our sampling methods (in use since 1993) may have introduced additional variability. The down-river net (mile 44) was set in a shallow, flat-bottomed portion of the river with a leader that extended farther into the bay. The upriver net (mile 47) was set in a constricted portion of the river that abutted the channel, and had a leader that extended almost to the shoreline. Ideally, each net was scheduled to be sampled weekly, but uncontrollable factors (especially tide, weather, and market conditions) affected this schedule. Since spring 2002 the down-river net has not been set and was replaced by a net across the river at mile 45 . This net had been utilized since 1997 as a source for tagging striped bass, but had been excluded from the spawning stock assessment in order to keep the sampling methodology as consistent as possible with the 1991-1996 data. Weekly sampling occurred each Monday and Thursday, a schedule that translated to fishing efforts of 96 hrs (Thursday through Monday) or 72 hrs (Monday through Thursday). In 2011-2015, persistent, bad weather delayed efforts by our fishermen to establish their first net (usually done in mid-March) until as late as 17 April in 2015 and precluded setting the third net at mile 45. In 2016, the first set was established by 4 April but again the third net was never set. Hence we now tag and release all striped bass greater than 290 mm and used a sex and size-based regression to estimate biomass for our pound net index.

In past years, duration of the pound net set was as low as 24 hrs , and as large as 196 hrs , if the fisherman was unable to fish the scheduled net on the scheduled sampling date. Although these events were uncommon, we were unable to assess whether varying effort influenced estimates of catch rate. The 1997 and 1998 data include a pound net at mile 46 that had an orientation and catch characteristics similar to the net at mile 47 . This net was also sampled on one date ( 7 April) in 2003. In 2005 this net was substituted entirely for the net at mile 47 due to
extensive damage to the net at mile 47 in a maritime accident. The 1991 data included samples taken from a pound net at river mile 25 and were weekly vs. twice-weekly samples, but with similar total effort. While this net is far enough within the Rappahannock to preclude significant contamination from stocks from other rivers, it does not meet the criteria established in 1993, restricting sampling to gears located within the designated spawning grounds (above river mile 37). The catches from these other nets were similar in sex and age composition to the nets presently used and their exclusion would adversely affect our ability to assess the status of the spawning stocks in those years.

The biological characterization of the spawning stock of striped bass in the Rappahannock River changed dramatically from 1991-2016. There was a steady decrease in the relative abundance of five to seven year-old striped bass from 1991-2001, but these ages were proportionally more abundant in 2002-2014, but again declined in 2015 and 2016. The males in these age classes had been the target of the recreational and commercial fisheries, but with the increase in the availability of larger striped bass in recent years, the younger striped bass may be under less fishing pressure. Current regulations protect females from harvest during their annual migration by higher minimum lengths in the coastal fishery ( 711 mm TL vs. 458 mm TL within Chesapeake Bay) and the closure of the fishery in the bay during the April spawning run. The result has been a general increase in the abundance of older females throughout the period. Due to the earlier start to the sampling in 2016 the total catch and biomass was greater than in 2015, but below the values for 2003-2014.

For the first time since 1998, there were no 1996 year class striped bass captured in 2016. This year class had been above-average in abundance since recruiting to the gears at age three, which indicates that it is a very strong year class. The 2003-2005 year classes appear to now be the dominant year classes of the migrant stock.

The 2016 value of the Spawning Stock Biomass Index (SSBI) for the Rappahannock River pound nets was greater than the SSBI for 2015, due entirely to an increased capture of male striped bass, but was still almost one half the overall mean. The SSBI for male striped bass captured in the pound nets was almost double the index for 2015 but still $45 \%$ below the mean of the 1991-2016 time series. However, the SSBI for female striped bass was equivalent to the 2015 value and $42 \%$ below the mean of the time series. The male component of the SSBI was dominated by three to five year-old striped bass while the female component was dominated by $10+$ year old striped bass. While the combined index was greater than in 2015, the female biomass index was the lowest since 2008.

The Egg Production Potential Index (EPPI) is an attempt to better define the reproductive potential of the spawning stocks, especially as they become more heavily dependent on fewer, but larger, female striped bass. For example, in the 2001 Rappahannock River pound net data the contribution of $8+$ year old females was $75.2 \%$ of the total number of mature females (the basis of our index prior to 1998), $94.1 \%$ of the mature female biomass (the basis of the current index),
and $94.3 \%$ of the calculated egg potential. The catches in 2002 were less reliant on older fish than in the preceding years so that the contribution of 8+ year old females was $46 \%$ of the total number of mature females, but still $69.1 \%$ of the female biomass and $68.4 \%$ of the potential egg production. In 2016, the contribution of $8+$ year old females was $78.9 \%$ of the total number (there were very few four to eight year old females caught in 2016), $93.9 \%$ of the biomass, and $93.8 \%$ of the calculated egg potential. It should be noted that our fecundity estimates for individual striped bass are well below those reported by Setzler et al. (1980). Our methodology differs from the previous studies, but the relative contribution in potential egg production of the older females may be underestimated at present.

In our analysis of pound net catch rates, we observed a distinctive bimodal distribution of the striped bass. These striped bass appeared in greatest abundance at age five or six (especially males), at lower abundance at age six to eight (both sexes), and then higher abundance at ages nine to 12 (especially females). Also, prior to 1995, the peak catch rates of male and female striped bass (ages four and five) were similar. The catches of these age classes are now almost exclusively male. Thus, the 1991-1996 year classes actually showed greater abundance at ages nine to 12 years than at any other age. Age estimation of larger striped bass by scales is problematic because re-absorption or erosion of outer margins of scales may cause underestimation of age. Under-ageing errors might tend to lump catches of old fish (>12 years) into younger categories (nine to 12 years). However, ignoring age, we also observed a bimodal size distribution, one group from 470-590 mm fork length, presumably young, and the second group of $850-1200 \mathrm{~mm}$ fork length, presumably older. This trend became increasingly apparent in the 1997-2003 data and its significance has not been determined. In 2004-2016, the second group expanded to 750-1200 mm as the strong 1996-1998 year classes and now the 2003-2005 year classes were caught in abundance.

The time series of the catch rates by age class and by year class indicate that the age of peak abundance in the rivers has changed, from five or six years in 1992-1994 to three to four years in 2000-2002, then four to five years since 2003. Changes in the annual catch rates by year class in the Rappahannock River indicated that strong year classes occurred in 1988, 1989, 1996, 1997, 2003 and 2005, and weak year classes occurred in 1990,1991 and 2002. The relative abundance of ten-year old, 1992 year class, striped bass of both sexes in both 2001 and 2002, indicate that the 1992 year class was also strong.

The time series allows estimates of the instantaneous rates of survival of the year classes using catch curves, especially for the 1983-2006 year classes that were captured for four or five years subsequent to their peak in abundance at age four or five. The survival estimate of female striped bass of the 1985-2006 year classes in the Rappahannock River was 0.624 . The survival estimate of 1985-2009 year class male striped bass was 0.448 . The higher survival estimates for the females may be the result of their differential maturation rates. These differences cause lower peaks in abundance (usually at age five) as only fractions of each year class mature and are
depicted in their lower peak abundance values. The large differences between the sexes also reflect a management strategy that targets males.

The catch histories of the 1987-2005 year classes in the Rappahannock River show two distinct patterns. The 1987-1990 year classes had initial peaks of abundance of both sexes at ages four or five and a secondary peak in the abundance of female striped bass after age eight. Subsequent year classes did not have the initial peak in abundance of female striped bass, but only what was the secondary peak of eight to 12 year-olds. Using the area under the catch curve as an indicator of year class strength, the 1993, 1996, 1997 and 2003 year classes were the strongest and the 1990, 1991 and 2002 year classes were the weakest.

Back-calculation of the growth based on measurements between scale annuli indicated that striped bass grow about 140 mm (fork length) in their first year. Growth averaged 100 mm in their second and third years and decreased gradually to about 50 mm by age 10 . Thus, striped bass reach the 18 in . $(457 \mathrm{~mm})$ minimum total length for the Chesapeake Bay resident fishery at 3.5 years of age (the 2013 year class in fall 2016) and the 28 in . $(711 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) minimum total length for the coastal fishery at age eight.

Since 2003 we have aged 2,901 striped bass using both scales and otoliths from the same specimen. The ages were found to differ by as much as eight years (only twice). Generally, the age difference determined for the largest, and oldest, specimens was $0-5$ years (14-19 years by reading the scale vs. 14-21 years by reading the otolith). The maximum age determined by reading scales has generally remained constant at 17 years since 1991 (although one 20 year-old was aged in 2005 and in 2011); while there has been an annual progression in the maximum age determined by reading otoliths. Overall agreement between the two ageing methodologies was $43.2 \%$ and varied annually from $33.7 \%$ to $55.7 \%$. When there was disagreement between methodologies, the otolith age was 1.5 times more likely to have been aged older than the respective scale-derived age. When the age difference was two years or greater, the otolith age was 3.8 times more likely to be the older age. The differences were found not to be statistically non-random and different from zero. In addition, the relative contributions of the age classes and their overall mean age were not statistically different between the two methodologies. Previous ageing method comparison studies (Secor, et al. 1995, Welch, et al. 1993) concluded that otolithbased and scale-based ages of striped bass became increasingly divergent, with otolith ages being older, especially after 900 mm in size or 10-12 years in age. We plan to continue these comparisons in future years.

## Literature Cited

Berggren, T.J. and J.T. Lieberman. 1978. Relative contribution of Hudson, Chesapeake and Roanoke striped bass, Morone saxatilis, stocks to the Atlantic coast fishery. U. S. Fish. Bull. 76(2): 335-345.

Barbieri, S.K. and L.R. Barbieri. 1993. A new method of oocyte separation and preservation for fish reproduction studies. U. S. Fish. Bull. 91: 165-170.

Chapoton, R.B. and J.E. Sykes. 1961. Atlantic coast migration of large striped bass as evidenced by fisheries and tagging. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 90(1):13-20.

Dorazio, R.M., K.A. Hattala, C.B. McCollough and J.E. Skjeveland. 1994. Tag recovery estimates of migration of striped bass from spawning areas of the Chesapeake Bay. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 123: 950-963.

Evans, G.T. and J.M. Hoenig. 1998. Testing and viewing symmetry in contingency tables, with application to readers of fish ages. Biometrics 54: 620-629.

Field, J.D. 1997. Atlantic striped bass management: where did we go right? Fisheries 22(7): 6-8.

Frie, R.V. 1982. Measurement of fish scales and back-calculation of body lengths using a digitizing pad and microcomputer. Fisheries 7(5): 5-8.

Grant, G.C. and J.E. Olney. 1991. Distribution of striped bass Morone saxatilis (Walbaum) eggs and larvae in major Virginia rivers. U. S. Fish. Bull. 89:187-193.

Hardy, J.D. Jr. 1978. Development of fishes of the mid-Atlantic bight. Vol. III, Aphrederidae through Rachycentridae. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv. FWS/OBS-78/12.

Hoenig, J.M., M.J. Morgan and C.A. Brown. 1995. Analysing differences between two age determination methods by tests of symmetry. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 52: 354-368.

Lewis, R.M. 1957. Comparative study of populations of the striped bass. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Spec. Rep. Fisheries 204:1-54.

Loesch, J.G., W.H. Kriete, Jr., and S.M. Atran. 1985. Sonic digitizers "go fishing": fish scales reveal age by sound. Sea Tech., February 1985: 3-31.

Mansueti, R.J. 1961. Age, growth, and movements of the striped bass, Roccus saxatilis, taken in size selective fishing gear in Maryland. Ches. Sci. 2: 9-36.

McGovern, J.C. and J.E. Olney. 1996. Factors affecting survival of early life stages and subsequent recruitment of striped bass on the Pamunkey River, Virginia. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 53: 1713-1726.

Merriman, D. 1937. Notes on the life history of the striped bass (Roccus lineatus). Copeia 1:15-36.

Merriman, D. 1941. Studies on the striped bass (Roccus saxatilis) of the Atlantic Coast. Fish. Bull. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. 50(35):1-77.

Olney, J.E., J.D. Field, and J.C. McGovern. 1991. Striped bass egg mortality, production and female biomass in Virginia rivers, 1980-1989. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 120: 354-367.

Pearson, J.C. 1938. The life history of the striped bass, or rockfish, Roccus saxatilis (Walbaum). U. S. Fish. Bull. 49: 825-851.

Raney, E.C. 1957. Subpopulations of the striped bass Roccus saxatilis (Walbaum), in tributaries in Chesapeake Bay. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Fish. 208: 85107.

Ricker, W.E. 1975. Computation and interpretation of biological statistics of fish populations. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Bull. 191: 382 p.

Rugolo, L.J., P.W. Jones, R.K. Schaefer, K.S. Knotts, H.T. Hornick and J.L. Markham. 1994. Estimation of Chesapeake Bay-wide exploitation rate and population abundance for the 1993 striped bass stock. Manuscript, Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Annapolis, Md.

Sadler, P.W., R.E. Harris, J. Romine, and J.E. Olney. 1998. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring studies, 1993-1998. Completion Report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science. 99 p .

Sadler, P.W., R.J. Latour, R.E. Harris, and J.E. Olney. 2001. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 1999-2003. Annual Report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 93 p.

Sadler, P.W., R.J. Latour, R.E. Harris, K.L. Maki and J.E. Olney. 2002. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 1999-2003. Annual Report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 102 p.

Sadler, P.W., R.J. Latour, R.E. Harris, J.K. J.K. Ellis and J.E. Olney. 2003. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 1999-2003. Annual Report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 131 p.

Sadler, P.W., J.M. Hoenig, R.E. Harris and B.G. Holloman. 2004. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 1999-2004. Annual Report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 167 p.

Sadler, P.W., J.M. Hoenig, R.E. Harris and B.G. Holloman. 2005. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 2005-2009. Annual Report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 199 p.

Sadler, P.W., J.M. Hoenig, R.E. Harris, and B.G. Holloman. 2006. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 2005-2009. Annual Report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 150 p.

Sadler, P.W., J.M. Hoenig, R.E. Harris, R.J. Wilk and L.M. Goins. 2007. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 2005-2009. Annual report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 170pp.

Sadler, P.W., J.M. Hoenig, R.E. Harris, M. W. Smith, R.J. Wilk and L.M. Goins. 2008. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 2005-2009. Annual report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 192pp

Sadler, P.W., Smith, M.W., Hoenig, J.M., Harris, R.E., Goins, L.M. and R.J. Wilk.2009. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 2005-2009. Annual report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 215pp.

Sadler, P.W., Smith, M.W., Sullivan, S.E., Hoenig, J.M., Harris, R.E., and L.M. Goins, .2010. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 2010-2014. Annual report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 220pp.

Sadler, P.W., Smith, M.W., Sullivan, S.E., Hoenig, J.M., Harris, R.E., and L.M. Goins, .2011. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 2010-2014. Annual report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 215pp.

Sadler, P.W., Smith, M.W., Hoenig, J.M., Sullivan, S.E., Harris, R.E., and L.M. Goins. 2012. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 2010-2014. Annual report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 227pp.

Sadler, P.W., Smith, M.W., Hoenig, J.M., Sullivan, S.E., Harris, R.E., and L.M. Goins. 2013. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 2010-2014. Annual report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 245pp.

Sadler, P.W., Smith, M.W., Hoenig, J.M., Harris, R.E., and L.M. Goins. 2014. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 2010-2014. Annual report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 195pp.

Secor, D.H. 1999. Specifying divergent migrations in the concept of stock: the contingent hypothesis. Fisheries research 43: 13-34.

Secor, D.H., T.M. Trice and H.T. Hornick. 1995. Validation of otolith-based ageing and a comparison of oolith and scale-based ageing in mark-recaptured Chesapeake Bay striped bass, Morone saxatilis. Fish. Bull. 93:186-190.

Setzler, E.M., W.R. Boyton, K.V. Wood, H.H. Zion, L. Lubbers, N.K. Montford, P. Frere, L. Tucker and J.A. Mihursky. 1980. Synopsis of biological data on striped bass, Morone saxatilis (Walbaum). NOAA Tech. Rept. NMFS 433.

Shepherd, G. and H. Lazar (eds). 1998. Source document to Amendment 5 to the Interstate Fishery Management Plan for striped bass. ASMFC Rep. No. 34.

Sokal, R.R. and F.J. Rohlf. 1981. Biometry. W. H. Freeman Co. 859 p.
Van Winkle, W., K.D. Kumar, and D.S. Vaughan. 1988. Relative contributions of Hudson River and Chesapeake Bay striped bass stocks to the Atlantic Coast population. Amer. Fish. Soc. Mono. 4: 255-266.

Welch, T.J., M..J. Van Den Avyle, R.K. Betsill and E.M. Driebe. 1993. Precision and relative accuracy of striped bass age estimates from otoliths, scales, anal fin rays and spines. N. Amer. J. Fish. Mgmt. 13:616-620.

Wischniowski, W. and S. Bobko. 1998. Age and growth laboratory manual. Final report Old Dominion Univ. Center for Quantitive Fisheries Ecology.

Zar, J.H. 1999. Biostatistical Analysis, Fourth Edition. Prentis Hall Press. 663 pp.

Table 1. Numbers of striped bass in three age categories (year classes 2012-2014, 20082011 and 1998-2007) from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, by sampling date, spring, 2016. $\mathrm{M}=$ males, $\mathrm{F}=$ females.

| Date | n | Year Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No age |  | 2012-2014 |  | 2008-2011 |  | 1998-2007 |  |
|  |  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 4 April | 36 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 14 |
| 7 April | 18 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 11 April | 13 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 14 April | 25 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 18 April | 60 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 10 |
| 21 April | 89 | 3 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 26 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 25 April | 83 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| 28 April | 38 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 362 | 4 | 0 | 196 | 1 | 104 | 15 | 1 | 41 |

Table 2. Net-specific summary of catch rates and mean ages of striped bass ( $\mathrm{n}=362$ ) in pound nets on the Rappahannock River, spring, 2016. Values in bold are the grand means for each column. $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female.

| Date | Net <br> ID | n | CPUE (fish/day) |  | CPUE (g/day) |  | Mean age |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 4 April | S462 | 36 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 9,409.3 | 47,937.0 | 5.1 | 12.1 |
| 7 April | S473 | 18 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 6,275.6 | 7,986.0 | 4.1 | 9.3 |
| 11 April | S473 | 11 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 2,078.7 | 6,500.8 | 3.6 | 10.0 |
| 14 April | S473 | 25 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 7,445.9 | 25,360.4 | 4.2 | 11.9 |
| 18 April | S462 | 60 | 11.0 | 4.0 | 14,892.0 | 35,707.7 | 4.3 | 10.2 |
| 21 April | S462 | 89 | 28.3 | 1.3 | 34,891.3 | 7,186.4 | 4.1 | 7.0 |
| 25 April | S473 | 83 | 18.8 | 2.0 | 19,946.4 | 19,531.4 | 3.8 | 11.4 |
| 28 April | S462 | 38 | 12.7 | 0.0 | 17,419.1 | 0.0 | 4.3 |  |
| Totals | S462 | 223 | 13.4 | 2.6 | 18,152.6 | 25,438.4 | 4.3 | 10.7 |
|  | S473 | 139 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 9,233.2 | 14,583.4 | 3.9 | 11.0 |
| Season |  | 362 | 10.9 | 2.0 | 13,692.9 | 20,010.9 | 4.2 | 10.8 |

Table 3. Length frequencies (TL in mm ) of striped bass sampled from the pound nets in the Rappahannock River, spring, 2016.

| TL | n | TL | n | TL | n | TL | n | TL | n | TL | n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| <290 | 5 | 440- | 13 | 600- | 6 | 760- | 1 | 920- | 0 | 1080- | 0 |
| 290- | 3 | 450- | 13 | 610- | 5 | 770- | 0 | 930- | 1 | 1090- | 0 |
| 300- | 2 | 460- | 18 | 620- | 2 | 780- | 1 | 940- | 1 | 1100- | 0 |
| 310- | 1 | 470- | 13 | 630- | 3 | 790- | 1 | 950- | 1 | 1110- | 2 |
| 320- | 3 | 480- | 19 | 640- | 1 | 800- | 0 | 960- | 3 | 1120- | 0 |
| 330- | 2 | 490- | 14 | 650- | 0 | 810- | 0 | 970- | 7 | 1130- | 1 |
| 340- | 5 | 500- | 20 | 660- | 5 | 820- | 0 | 980- | 1 | 1140- | 1 |
| 350- | 7 | 510- | 26 | 670- | 0 | 830- | 0 | 990- | 4 | 1150- | 0 |
| 360- | 8 | 520- | 8 | 680- | 0 | 840- | 0 | 1000- | 8 | 1160- | 0 |
| 370- | 4 | 530- | 13 | 690- | 1 | 850- | 0 | 1010- | 1 | 1170- | 0 |
| 380- | 6 | 540- | 6 | 700- | 0 | 860- | 0 | 1020- | 1 | 1180- | 0 |
| 390- | 2 | 550- | 13 | 710- | 0 | 870- | 0 | 1030- | 3 | 1190- | 0 |
| 400- | 4 | 560- | 14 | 720- | 2 | 880- | 0 | 1040- | 1 | 1200- | 0 |
| 410- | 7 | 570- | 8 | 730- | 0 | 890- | 0 | 1050- | 0 | 1210- | 0 |
| 420- | 13 | 580- | 9 | 740- | 0 | 900- | 0 | 1060- | 2 | 1220- | 0 |
| 430- | 11 | 590- | 4 | 750- | 0 | 910- | 0 | 1070- | 2 | 1230- | 0 |

Table 4. Mean fork length (mm), weight (g), standard deviation (SD) and CPUE (fish per day; weight per day) of striped bass from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, spring 2016.

| Year |  |  | Fork Length |  | Weight |  | CPUE |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Class | Sex | n | Mean | SD | Mean | SD | F/day | W/day |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | male | 7 | 246.7 | 33.7 | 198.2 | 68.1 | 0.3 | 49.5 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | male | 70 | 357.1 | 38.1 | 602.8 | 186.6 | 2.5 | $1,506.9$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | male | 119 | 444.5 | 25.0 | $1,146.0$ | 192.7 | 4.3 | $4,870.4$ |
|  | female | 1 | 477.0 |  | $1,652.7$ |  | 0.0 | 59.0 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | male | 92 | 511.3 | 29.6 | $1,732.4$ | 340.6 | 3.3 | $5,692.2$ |
|  | female | 9 | 549.2 | 24.5 | $2,495.1$ | 321.4 | 0.3 | 802.0 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | male | 8 | 579.6 | 23.7 | $2,555.5$ | 323.6 | 0.3 | 730.1 |
|  | female | 2 | 610.5 | 9.2 | $3,372.0$ | 146.6 | 0.1 | 240.9 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | male | 2 | 587.5 | 17.7 | $2,654.2$ | 248.3 | 0.1 | 189.6 |
|  | female | 2 | 651.0 | 43.8 | $4,432.7$ | 296.8 | 0.1 | 316.6 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | male | 2 | 664.5 | 16.3 | $3,858.7$ |  | 0.0 | 256.3 |
|  | female | 2 | 728.0 | 18.4 | $5,611.2$ | 409.3 | 0.1 | 400.8 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | female | 2 | 885.5 | 6.4 | $9,874.8$ | 205.1 | 0.1 | 705.3 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | male | 1 | 752.0 |  | $5,616.4$ |  | 0.0 | 200.6 |
|  | female | 13 | 921.0 | 21.4 | $11,077.0$ | 755.5 | 0.5 | $5,142.9$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | female | 5 | 945.6 | 20.2 | $11,949.5$ | 749.1 | 0.2 | $2,133.8$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | female | 11 | 960.5 | 25.4 | $13,603.7$ | 978.8 | 0.4 | 4.914 .4 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | female | 1 | 935.0 |  | $11,554.9$ |  | 0.0 | 412.7 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | female | 4 | $1,003.8$ | 38.5 | $14,227.2$ | $1,558.8$ | 0.1 | $2,032.5$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | female | 2 | $1,016.0$ | 35.4 | $14,715.1$ | $1,477.6$ | 0.1 | $1,051.1$ |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | female | 3 | $1,064.0$ | 9.6 | $16,789.9$ | 437.8 | 0.1 | $1,798.9$ |
| $\mathbf{N o t}$ | male | 4 | 455.5 | 41.3 | $1,245.5$ | 317.5 | 0.1 | 177.9 |
| Aged | female | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5. Summary of the seasonal mean catch rates and ages, by sex, from the pound nets in the Rappahannock River, springs 1991-2016. $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female.

| Year | n | CPUE (fish/day) |  | CPUE (g/day) |  | Mean age |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 2016 | 362 | 10.9 | 2.0 | 13,673.5 | 20,010.9 | 4.2 | 10.8 |
| 2015 | 152 | 5.0 | 2.1 | 7,339.5 | 20,578.2 | 4.4 | 11.5 |
| 2014 | 221 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 13,383.2 | 56,509.4 | 4.8 | 11.1 |
| 2013 | 246 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 15,256.1 | 34,875.3 | 5.1 | 10.1 |
| 2012 | 437 | 12.9 | 3.4 | 32,356.6 | 38,137.1 | 5.5 | 9.9 |
| 2011 | 215 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 17,031.8 | 27,563.8 | 6.0 | 9.5 |
| 2010 | 1,048 | 27.5 | 7.4 | 60,615.4 | 63,169.0 | 5.2 | 10.1 |
| 2009 | 620 | 16.2 | 5.7 | 38,323.9 | 44,775.3 | 5.1 | 8.5 |
| 2008 | 642 | 16.1 | 2.3 | 23,868.6 | 14,975.4 | 4.2 | 8.6 |
| 2007 | 1,104 | 21.4 | 13.2 | 47,614.4 | 87,666.9 | 5.0 | 10.5 |
| 2006 | 776 | 18.6 | 3.6 | 25,798.2 | 24,752.5 | 4.0 | 9.0 |
| 2005 | 617 | 12.7 | 4.9 | 26,463.2 | 38,962.0 | 4.5 | 9.7 |
| 2004 | 951 | 23.5 | 8.3 | 58,561.9 | 65,437.0 | 5.3 | 9.4 |
| 2003 | 470 | 9.4 | 6.2 | 22,767.3 | 53,437.0 | 5.2 | 9.5 |
| 2002 | 170 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 7,057.2 | 11,422.9 | 4.6 | 7.8 |
| 2001 | 577 | 15.2 | 3.4 | 24,193.2 | 26,298.6 | 4.3 | 9.1 |
| 2000 | 1,508 | 37.4 | 1.9 | 42,233.1 | 14,704.5 | 3.7 | 8.8 |
| 1999 | 836 | 27.7 | 2.1 | 31,370.7 | 16,821.7 | 3.7 | 9.9 |
| 1998 | 401 | 10.3 | 4.0 | 15,598.6 | 32,930.6 | 4.0 | 9.5 |
| 1997 | 406 | 14.4 | 5.9 | 22,400.0 | 49,700.0 | 4.0 | 9.2 |
| 1996 | 430 | 10.1 | 2.2 | 14,300.0 | 9,400.0 | 3.9 | 7.9 |
| 1995 | 363 | 11.2 | 3.3 | 13,500.0 | 20,000.0 | 3.3 | 7.2 |
| 1994 | 375 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 17,400.0 | 30,900.0 | 4.5 | 7.2 |
| 1993 | 565 | 14.4 | 7.3 | 31,400.0 | 37,500.0 | 4.6 | 6.9 |
| 1992 | 151 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 5,400.0 | 19,400.0 | 4.5 | 6.1 |
| 1991 | 223 | 13.1 | 6.6 | 21,300.0 | 42,800.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| Mean | 533.3 | 13.9 | 4.7 | 24,969.5 | 34,720.3 | 4.5 | 9.0 |

Table 6. Values of the spawning stock biomass index (SSBI) for male and female striped bass, by gear, in the Rappahannock River, 30 March-3 May, 1991 - 2016.

| Year | Pound nets |  |  |  |  | Gill nets |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N |  | SSBI (kg/day) |  |  | N |  | SSBI (kg/day) |  |  |
|  | M | F | M | F | $\mathbf{M}+\mathbf{F}$ | M | F | M | F | M+F |
| 2016 | 298.0 | 57.0 | 13.6 | 20.0 | 33.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015 | 107.0 | 45.0 | 7.3 | 20.6 | 27.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 124.0 | 96.0 | 13.4 | 56.5 | 69.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013 | 151.0 | 94.0 | 15.2 | 34.8 | 50.0 | 246.0 | 125.0 | 62.8 | 104.8 | 167.6 |
| 2012 | 320.0 | 116.0 | 32.3 | 38.1 | 70.4 | 169.0 | 69.0 | 48.4 | 51.8 | 100.2 |
| 2011 | 130.0 | 83.0 | 17.0 | 27.6 | 44.6 | 127.0 | 62.0 | 36.8 | 52.2 | 89.0 |
| 2010 | 825.0 | 219.0 | 60.6 | 63.1 | 123.7 | 437.0 | 49.0 | 105.8 | 48.9 | 154.7 |
| 2009 | 437.0 | 180.0 | 38.3 | 44.7 | 83.0 | 159.0 | 72.0 | 47.4 | 58.9 | 106.3 |
| 2008 | 558.0 | 77.0 | 24.2 | 15.1 | 39.3 | 215.0 | 48.0 | 52.7 | 42.9 | 95.6 |
| 2007 | 747.0 | 355.0 | 47.6 | 87.6 | 135.2 | 666.0 | 66.0 | 134.1 | 68.0 | 202.1 |
| 2006 | 647.0 | 122.0 | 25.8 | 24.7 | 50.5 | 275.0 | 56.0 | 49.2 | 39.6 | 88.8 |
| 2005 | 438.0 | 177.0 | 26.4 | 39.0 | 65.4 | 291.0 | 27.0 | 55.6 | 19.9 | 75.4 |
| 2004 | 703.0 | 247.0 | 58.5 | 65.4 | 123.9 | 714.0 | 74.0 | 171.9 | 52.0 | 223.9 |
| 2003 | 283.0 | 187.0 | 22.8 | 53.6 | 76.4 | 467.0 | 31.0 | 97.3 | 20.7 | 118.0 |
| 2002 | 113.0 | 57.0 | 7.1 | 11.4 | 18.5 | 240.0 | 78.0 | 53.4 | 40.7 | 94.1 |
| 2001 | 470.0 | 105.0 | 24.2 | 27.6 | 51.8 | 572.0 | 41.0 | 88.6 | 30.9 | 119.5 |
| 2000 | 1,436.0 | 71.0 | 42.7 | 14.6 | 57.3 | 452.0 | 27.0 | 65.3 | 16.5 | 81.8 |
| 1999 | 738.0 | 61.0 | 30.5 | 19.8 | 50.3 | 532.0 | 21.0 | 51.4 | 13.2 | 64.6 |
| 1998 | 273.0 | 113.0 | 14.8 | 36.4 | 51.2 | 485.0 | 27.0 | 81.5 | 18.5 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 277.0 | 115.0 | 22.2 | 49.6 | 71.7 | 801.0 | 18.0 | 177.8 | 19.1 | 197.0 |
| 1996 | 334.0 | 73.0 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 23.4 | 433.0 | 46.0 | 63.7 | 30.2 | 93.9 |
| 1995 | 207.0 | 76.0 | 12.4 | 19.8 | 32.2 | 162.0 | 69.0 | 43.9 | 56.7 | 100.6 |
| 1994 | 195.0 | 141.0 | 17.1 | 30.9 | 48.0 | 391.0 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 64.7 | 166.3 |
| 1993 | 357.0 | 188.0 | 31.2 | 37.5 | 68.7 | 361.0 | 160.0 | 85.6 | 74.1 | 159.6 |
| 1992 | 51.0 | 100.0 | 5.4 | 19.4 | 24.8 | 61.0 | 74.0 | 15.0 | 32.2 | 47.2 |
| 1991 | 153.0 | 70.0 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 42.8 | 406.0 | 47.0 | 65.0 | 17.8 | 83.8 |
| Mean | 398.9 | 124.0 | 24.8 | 34.2 | 59.0 | 376.6 | 60.3 | 76.3 | 42.4 | 118.7 |

Table 7. Predicted values of fecundity (in millions of eggs) of female striped bass with increasing fork length (mm), James and Rappahannock rivers combined.

| FL | Fecundity | FL | Fecundity | FL | Fecundity | FL | Fecundity |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | 0.125 | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | 0.446 | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 1.099 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ | 2.212 |
| $\mathbf{4 2 0}$ | 0.146 | $\mathbf{6 2 0}$ | 0.494 | $\mathbf{8 2 0}$ | 1.187 | $\mathbf{1 0 2 0}$ | 2.354 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0}$ | 0.168 | $\mathbf{6 4 0}$ | 0.546 | $\mathbf{8 4 0}$ | 1.280 | $\mathbf{1 0 4 0}$ | 2.502 |
| $\mathbf{4 6 0}$ | 0.194 | $\mathbf{6 6 0}$ | 0.601 | $\mathbf{8 6 0}$ | 1.378 | $\mathbf{1 0 6 0}$ | 2.656 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0}$ | 0.221 | $\mathbf{6 8 0}$ | 0.660 | $\mathbf{8 8 0}$ | 1.482 | $\mathbf{1 0 8 0}$ | 2.817 |
| $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | 0.251 | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | 0.723 | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | 1.590 | $\mathbf{1 1 0 0}$ | 2.984 |
| $\mathbf{5 2 0}$ | 0.284 | $\mathbf{7 2 0}$ | 0.789 | $\mathbf{9 2 0}$ | 1.703 | $\mathbf{1 1 2 0}$ | 3.157 |
| $\mathbf{5 4 0}$ | 0.320 | $\mathbf{7 4 0}$ | 0.860 | $\mathbf{9 4 0}$ | 1.822 | $\mathbf{1 1 4 0}$ | 3.337 |
| $\mathbf{5 6 0}$ | 0.359 | $\mathbf{7 6 0}$ | 0.935 | $\mathbf{9 6 0}$ | 1.947 | $\mathbf{1 1 6 0}$ | 3.525 |
| $\mathbf{5 8 0}$ | 0.401 | $\mathbf{7 8 0}$ | 1.015 | $\mathbf{9 8 0}$ | 2.077 | $\mathbf{1 1 8 0}$ | 3.719 |

Table 8. Total, age-specific, estimated total egg potential ( E , in millions of eggs/day) from mature (ages 4 and older) female striped bass from the Rappahannock River, spring 2016. The Egg Production Potential Index (millions of eggs/day) is in bold.

| Age | $\mathbf{n}$ | E | \% |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 1 | 0.008 | 0.26 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 9 | 0.109 | 3.52 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 2 | 0.034 | 1.10 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 2 | 0.041 | 1.33 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 2 | 0.058 | 1.88 |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 0 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 2 | 0.108 | 3.49 |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | 13 | 0.795 | 25.72 |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | 5 | 0.332 | 10.74 |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | 11 | 0.767 | 24.81 |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | 1 | 0.064 | 2.07 |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 4 | 0.321 | 10.39 |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 2 | 0.166 | 5.37 |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | 0 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 3 | 0.288 | 9.32 |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | 0 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 0 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| n/age | 0 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| Total | 57 | $\mathbf{3 . 0 9 1}$ | 100.00 |

Table 9a. Catch rates (fish/day) of year classes of striped bass (sexes combined) sampled from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1992-2016. Maximum catch rate for each year class is in bold type.

| Year Class | CPUE (fish/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |  | 2004 |
| 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.47 |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.76 | 5.57 |
| 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.07 | 0.51 | 3.00 | 5.90 |
| 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.03 | 2.74 | 1.44 | 3.33 | 3.50 |
| 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.79 | 15.61 | 7.49 | 1.38 | 0.37 | 2.23 |
| 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.19 | 11.54 | 18.13 | 4.29 | 0.25 | 1.83 | 4.16 |
| 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.60 | 2.15 | 11.50 | 3.34 | 0.10 | 0.68 | 1.40 | 2.33 |
| 1994 |  |  |  | 0.04 | 0.51 | 3.90 | 6.33 | 2.79 | 0.11 | 0.58 | 0.41 | 1.70 | 1.67 |
| 1993 |  |  |  | 3.04 | 3.97 | 8.10 | 1.48 | 0.11 | 0.50 | 0.87 | 0.28 | 1.43 | 1.00 |
| 1992 |  | 0.12 | 1.44 | 4.80 | 2.86 | 1.25 | 0.04 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.87 | 0.19 | 1.13 | 1.10 |
| 1991 | 0.20 | 0.57 | 0.48 | 1.00 | 1.63 | 0.05 | 0.52 | 0.43 | 0.40 | 0.81 | 0.06 | 0.33 | 0.17 |
| 1990 | 0.50 | 1.04 | 1.33 | 2.24 | 1.26 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.07 |
| 1989 | 0.60 | 3.58 | 4.59 | 0.68 | 0.89 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| 1988 | 1.60 | 9.54 | 2.22 | 0.60 | 0.37 | 1.50 | 0.89 | 0.39 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1987 | 2.75 | 3.65 | 1.15 | 0.68 | 0.37 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.43 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| 1986 | 1.15 | 0.65 | 0.59 | 0.40 | 0.09 | 1.00 | 0.22 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1985 | 0.30 | 0.42 | 0.52 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1984 | 0.40 | 0.58 | 0.33 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1983 | 0.20 | 0.46 | 0.33 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| >1983 | 0.45 | 0.73 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| N/A | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.56 | 0.60 | 0.32 | 0.50 | 0.44 | 0.54 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| Total | 8.45 | 21.72 | 13.87 | 14.52 | 12.30 | 20.30 | 14.85 | 29.89 | 39.70 | 18.63 | 35.23 | 15.65 | 31.64 |

Table 9b. Catch rates (fish/day) of year classes of striped bass (sexes combined) sampled from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1992-2016. Maximum catch rate for each year class is in bold type.

| Year <br> Class | CPUE (fish/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.50 |
| 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.60 | 4.29 |
| 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.35 | 3.12 | 3.61 |
| 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.65 | 2.65 | 1.12 | 0.36 |
| 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.08 | 1.40 | $1.74$ | 0.41 | 0.09 | 0.14 |
| 2008 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.23 | 0.46 | 3.20 | 1.91 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| 2007 |  |  |  |  | 0.07 | 2.63 | 1.08 | 3.80 | 0.83 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.00 |
| $2006$ |  |  |  | 0.17 | 1.89 | $6.50$ | 1.38 | 2.12 | 0.30 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
| $2005$ |  |  | 0.03 | 4.40 | 5.07 | $10.43$ | 0.96 | 1.04 | 0.26 | 0.65 | 0.51 | 0.50 |
| $2004$ |  |  | 2.52 | 7.20 | 6.93 | 4.23 | 0.79 | 0.92 | 0.30 | 1.35 | 0.33 | 0.18 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 2003 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 7.89 | 8.55 | 3.26 | 2.15 | 1.53 | 0.88 | 1.28 | 1.13 | 1.53 | 0.42 | 0.39 |
| 2002 | 1.83 | 6.40 | 6.17 | 0.51 | 1.22 | 1.03 | 0.96 | 0.84 | 0.39 | 0.53 | 0.09 | 0.04 |
| 2001 | 5.43 | 3.17 | 1.14 | 0.60 | 1.22 | 1.27 | 1.04 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.23 | 0.14 |
| $2000$ | 2.77 | 0.14 | 1.12 | 0.57 | 1.19 | 1.77 | 0.63 | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.65 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| $1999$ | 0.71 | 0.51 | 1.51 | 0.29 | 1.19 | 1.10 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| $1998$ | 0.77 | 0.91 | 1.89 | 0.43 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.04 | 0.32 | 0.13 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.11 |
| $1997$ | 1.69 | 0.86 | 2.68 | 0.43 | 0.37 | 0.53 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| $1996$ | 1.69 | 1.17 | 3.80 | 0.46 | 0.70 | 1.13 | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 0.00 |
| $1995$ | 0.94 | 0.23 | 0.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $1994$ | 0.69 | 0.20 | 0.71 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $1993$ | 0.57 | 0.20 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $1992$ | 0.29 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $1991$ | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $1990$ | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1989 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| N/A | 0.49 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 1.47 | 0.04 | 0.44 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| Total | 18.05 | 22.05 | 31.52 | 18.35 | 22.96 | 34.89 | 8.88 | 17.44 | 10.64 | 13.00 | 7.07 | 12.93 |

Table 10a. Catch rates (fish/day) of year classes of male striped bass sampled from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May 1992-2016. Maximum catch rate for each year class is in bold type.

| Year <br> Class | CPUE (fish/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.47 |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.76 | 5.47 |
| 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.07 | 0.44 | 2.93 | 5.67 |
| 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.03 | 2.74 | 1.38 | 3.07 | 3.37 |
| 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.79 | 15.61 | 7.42 | 1.25 | 0.30 | 1.93 |
| 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.19 | 11.54 | 18.11 | 4.03 | 0.16 | 1.50 | 2.23 |
| 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.55 | 2.15 | 11.46 | 3.21 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.56 | 0.53 |
| 1994 |  |  |  | 0.04 | 0.51 | 3.80 | 6.19 | 2.68 | 0.08 | 0.39 | 0.03 | 0.23 | 0.20 |
| 1993 |  |  |  | 2.88 | 3.83 | 7.50 | 1.37 | 0.07 | 0.26 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| 1992 |  | 0.12 | 1.22 | 4.68 | 2.66 | 1.15 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.11 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
| 1991 | 0.15 | 0.54 | 0.48 | 0.92 | 1.34 | 0.05 | 0.30 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1990 | 0.35 | 0.96 | 1.30 | 2.00 | 0.94 | 0.35 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1989 | 0.40 | 3.46 | 3.52 | 0.08 | 0.43 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1988 | 0.90 | 7.54 | 1.11 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1987 | 0.65 | 1.23 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1986 | 0.30 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1985 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1984 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| <1984 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| N/A | 0.10 | 0.27 | 0.41 | 0.44 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.54 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| Total | 3.051 | 14.39 | 8.45 | 11.20 | 10.06 | 14.40 | 10.68 | 27.69 | 37.84 | 15.23 | 3.54 | 9.42 | 23.44 |

Table 10b. Catch rates (fish/day) of year classes of male striped bass sampled from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1992-2016. Maximum catch rate for each year class is in bold type.

| Year <br> Class | CPUE (fish/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.50 |
| 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.60 | 4.25 |
| 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.29 | 3.11 | 3.29 |
| 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.65 | 2.47 | 0.88 | 0.29 |
| 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.40 | 1.39 | 0.29 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| 2008 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.13 | 0.46 | 3.20 | 1.43 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| 2007 |  |  |  |  | 0.07 | 2.53 | 1.04 | 3.36 | 0.70 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.00 |
| 2006 |  |  |  | 0.11 | 1.78 | 6.30 | 1.00 | 1.60 | 0.17 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2005 |  |  | 0.03 | 4.34 | 4.48 | 9.63 | 0.67 | 0.96 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| 2004 |  |  | 2.49 | 7.03 | 5.48 | 4.03 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| 2003 |  | 7.77 | 8.46 | 3.00 | 1.70 | 1.37 | 0.63 | 0.56 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| 2002 | 1.83 | 6.29 | 5.83 | 0.46 | 1.00 | 0.70 | 0.50 | 0.32 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2001 | 5.40 | 2.91 | 0.97 | 0.49 | 0.81 | 0.67 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 0.22 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2000 | 2.49 | 0.09 | 1.03 | 0.37 | 0.48 | 0.27 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1999 | 0.66 | 0.20 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1998 | 0.51 | 0.57 | 0.89 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1997 | 1.00 | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1996 | 0.43 | 0.03 | 0.29 | 0.03 | 0.70 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1995 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1994 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1993 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1992 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| N/A | 0.46 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 1.40 | 0.04 | 0.44 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| Total | 12.96 | 18.50 | 21.36 | 16.09 | 16.87 | 27.50 | 5.43 | 12.80 | 6.56 | 7.29 | 4.97 | 10.65 |

Table 11a. Catch rates (fish/day) of year classes of female striped bass sampled from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1992-2016. Maximum catch rate for each year class is in bold type.

| Year <br> Class | CPUE (fish/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.10 |
| 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.23 |
| 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.06 | 0.27 | 0.17 |
| 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.30 |
| 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.03 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 1.93 |
| 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 0.80 | 1.80 |
| 1994 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.19 | 0.38 | 1.47 | 1.47 |
| 1993 |  |  |  | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.60 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.24 | 0.71 | 0.25 | 1.37 | 0.90 |
| 1992 |  |  | 0.22 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.40 | 0.68 | 0.19 | 1.13 | 1.03 |
| 1991 |  | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.68 | 0.06 | 0.33 | 0.17 |
| 1990 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.24 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.59 | 0.32 | 0.26 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.07 |
| 1989 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 1.07 | 0.60 | 0.46 | 0.25 | 0.74 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| 1988 | 0.70 | 2.00 | 1.11 | 0.48 | 0.34 | 1.30 | 0.89 | 0.39 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1987 | 2.10 | 2.42 | 0.93 | 0.68 | 0.29 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.43 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| 1986 | 0.85 | 0.50 | 0.48 | 0.36 | 0.09 | 1.00 | 0.22 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1985 | 0.25 | 0.39 | 0.48 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1984 | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.33 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| >1983 | 0.65 | 1.19 | 0.59 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| N/A | 0.20 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total | 5.40 | 7.36 | 5.40 | 3.32 | 2.24 | 5.90 | 4.18 | 2.19 | 1.87 | 3.40 | 1.79 | 6.24 | 8.24 |

Table 11b. Catch rates (fish/day) of year classes of female striped bass sampled from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1992-2016. Maximum catch rate for each year class is in bold type.

| Year | CPUE (fish/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.06 | 0.00 | $\mathbf{0 . 3 2}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.18 | $\mathbf{0 . 2 3}$ | 0.07 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.04 | $\mathbf{0 . 3 5}$ | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.07 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $\mathbf{0 . 4 8}$ | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.07 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 0.10 | 0.04 | $\mathbf{0 . 4 4}$ | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ |  |  |  | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.38 | $\mathbf{0 . 5 2}$ | 0.13 | 0.41 | 0.00 | 0.07 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ |  |  | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.59 | $\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$ | 0.29 | 0.08 | 0.17 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 0.46 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |  |  | 0.03 | 0.17 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 4}$ | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 1.00 | 0.28 | 0.18 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ |  | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.26 | 0.44 | 0.17 | 0.25 | 0.72 | 0.74 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6}$ | 0.37 | 0.39 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ |  | 0.11 | 0.34 | 0.06 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.46 | $\mathbf{0 . 5 2}$ | 0.30 | 0.47 | 0.09 | 0.04 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | 0.03 | 0.26 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.41 | 0.60 | 0.79 | $\mathbf{0 . 8 8}$ | 0.65 | 0.76 | 0.23 | 0.14 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 0.29 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.20 | 0.70 | $\mathbf{1 . 5 0}$ | 0.46 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.65 | 0.09 | 0.07 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | 0.06 | 0.31 | 0.51 | 0.14 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ | 0.87 | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | 0.26 | 0.34 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ | 0.40 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.04 | 0.24 | 0.13 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.11 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 7}$ | 0.69 | 0.57 | $\mathbf{2 . 3 1}$ | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.53 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | 1.26 | 1.14 | $\mathbf{3 . 5 1}$ | 0.43 | 0.70 | 1.03 | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | 0.86 | 0.23 | 0.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 4}$ | 0.60 | 0.14 | 0.71 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 3}$ | 0.54 | 0.20 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | 0.29 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 1}$ | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 9}$ | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 8 7}$ | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{N} / \mathbf{A}$ | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| T0tal | $\mathbf{5 . 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 4}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 12a. Estimated annual and geometric mean survival (S) rates for year classes of striped bass (sexes combined), 30 March - 3 May, 1991-2016.

|  | Year Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| 91-92 | . 678 | . 431 | . 675 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-93 | . 678 | . 972 | . 675 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-94 | . 678 | . 972 | . 315 | . 233 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-95 | . 876 | . 972 | . 955 | . 878 | . 440 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95-96 | . 876 | . 972 | . 955 | . 878 | . 440 | . 563 |  | . 596 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96-97 | . 876 | . 972 | . 955 | . 878 | . 899 | . 745 | . 868 | . 437 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97-98 | . 429 | . 220 | . 890 | . 593 | . 975 | . 745 | . 869 | . 983 | . 183 |  |  |  |  |
| 98-99 | . 733 | . 182 | . 483 | . 438 | . 689 | . 863 | . 869 | . 983 | . 993 | . 441 |  |  |  |
| 99-00 | . 000 | . 000 | . 116 | . 506 | . 689 | . 863 | . 869 | . 983 | . 993 | . 884 | . 290 |  |  |
| 00-01 |  |  | . 903 | . 506 | . 703 | . 863 | . 869 | . 983 | . 993 | . 884 | . 914 | . 237 | . 480 |
| 01-02 |  |  | . 903 | . 000 | . 646 | . 775 | . 638 | . 983 | . 993 | . 884 | . 914 | . 990 | . 842 |
| 02-03 |  |  | . 903 |  | . 646 | . 775 | . 638 | . 983 | . 993 | . 884 | . 914 | . 990 | . 842 |
| 03-04 |  |  | . 903 |  | . 646 | . 259 | . 515 | . 894 | . 699 | . 982 | . 914 | . 990 | . 842 |
| 04-05 |  |  | . 903 |  | . 429 | . 754 | . 529 | . 264 | . 570 | . 752 | . 403 | . 970 | . 842 |
| 05-06 |  |  | . 000 |  | . 000 | . 754 | . 000 | . 830 | . 898 | . 752 | . 869 | . 970 | . 842 |
| 06-07 |  |  |  |  |  | . 754 |  | . 830 | . 898 | . 752 | . 869 | . 970 | . 842 |
| 07-08 |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |  | . 705 | . 762 | . 517 | . 568 | . 667 | . 583 |
| 08-09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 705 | . 762 | . 517 | . 568 | . 667 | . 583 |
| 09-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 705 | . 762 | . 368 | . 568 | . 667 | . 583 |
| 10-11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 | . 762 | . 000 | . 308 | . 580 | . 614 |
| 11-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 762 |  | . 000 | . 580 | . 614 |
| 12-13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 762 |  |  | . 580 | . 548 |
| 13-14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |  |  | . 818 | . 548 |
| 14-15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 500 | . 833 |
| 15-16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 | . 000 |
| mean | . 621 | . 581 | . 668 | . 517 | . 579 | . 647 | . 641 | . 714 | . 726 | . 638 | . 594 | . 671 | . 636 |

Table 12b. Estimated annual and geometric mean survival (S) rates for year classes of striped bass (sexes combined), 30 March - 3 May, 1991-2016.

|  | Year Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 91-92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95-96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99-00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01-02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02-03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04-05 | . 814 | . 635 | . 497 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05-06 | . 814 | . 635 | . 914 | . 584 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06-07 | . 814 | . 635 | . 914 | . 796 | . 964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07-08 | . 718 | . 888 | . 914 | . 796 | . 445 | . 381 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08-09 | . 718 | . 888 | . 914 | . 796 | . 445 | . 660 | . 963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09-10 | . 718 | . 924 | . 914 | . 796 | . 844 | . 935 | . 610 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-11 | . 676 | . 505 | . 778 | . 819 | . 932 | . 934 | . 752 | . 316 | . 571 |  |  |  |  |
| 11-12 | . 676 | . 505 | . 778 | . 923 | . 875 | . 934 | . 752 | . 316 | . 571 |  |  |  |  |
| 12-13 | . 866 | . 464 | . 778 | . 957 | . 794 | . 934 | . 752 | . 791 | . 471 | . 218 | . 597 |  |  |
| 13-14 | . 866 | . 620 | . 778 | . 957 | . 794 | . 934 | . 752 | . 791 | . 471 | . 329 | . 418 | . 236 |  |
| 14-15 | . 677 | . 620 | . 138 | . 261 | . 170 | . 275 | . 244 | . 785 | . 386 | . 329 | . 418 | . 584 | . 423 |
| 15-16 | . 677 | . 000 | . 778 | . 609 | . 444 | . 929 | . 545 | . 980 | . 386 | . 000 | . 418 | . 584 | . 321 |
| mean | . 749 | . 590 | . 694 | . 717 | . 602 | . 710 | . 631 | . 603 | . 470 | . 211 | . 457 | . 432 | . 368 |

Table 13a. Estimated annual and geometric mean survival (S) rates for year classes of male striped bass, 30 March - 3 May, 1991-2016.

|  | Year Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| 91-92 | . 100 | . 116 | . 450 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-93 | . 894 | . 500 | . 450 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-94 | . 894 | . 733 | . 179 | . 147 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-95 | . 000 | . 364 | . 640 | . 565 | . 539 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95-96 |  | . 000 | . 640 | . 565 | . 539 | . 470 |  | . 568 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96-97 |  |  | . 000 | . 565 | . 539 | . 372 | . 473 | . 432 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97-98 |  |  |  | . 000 | . 270 | . 314 | . 473 | . 560 | . 183 |  |  |  |  |
| 98-99 |  |  |  |  | . 270 | . 522 | . 700 | . 560 | . 436 | . 433 |  |  |  |
| 99-00 |  |  |  |  | . 750 | . 522 | . 787 | . 726 | . 436 | . 381 | . 280 |  |  |
| 00-01 |  |  |  |  | . 000 | . 000 | . 787 | . 726 | . 615 | . 381 | . 559 | . 223 | . 475 |
| 01-02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 | . 000 | . 855 | . 768 | . 559 | . 821 | . 639 |
| 02-03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 855 | . 768 | . 559 | . 821 | . 639 |
| 03-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 855 | . 870 | . 946 | . 821 | . 639 |
| 04-05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 | . 450 | . 170 | . 793 | . 518 |
| 05-06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 667 | . 000 | . 793 | . 608 |
| 06-07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |  | . 793 | . 608 |
| 07-08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 793 | . 162 |
| 08-09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 793 | . 667 |
| 09-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 143 | . 000 |
| 10-11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 880 |  |
| 11-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 880 |  |
| 12-13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 880 |  |
| 13-14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 880 |  |
| 14-15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |  |
| 15-16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mean | . 409 | . 317 | . 372 | . 345 | . 395 | . 353 | . 508 | . 490 | . 496 | . 501 | . 409 | . 657 | . 477 |

Table 13b. Estimated annual and geometric mean survival (S) rates for year classes of male striped bass, 30 March - 3 May, 1991-2016.

|  | Year Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 91-92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95-96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96--97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99-00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01-02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02-03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04-05 | . 642 | . 561 | . 455 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05-06 | . 642 | . 561 | . 643 | . 539 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06-07 | . 642 | . 561 | . 643 | . 333 | . 927 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07-08 | . 527 | . 613 | . 683 | . 914 | . 414 | . 355 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08-09 | . 527 | . 613 | . 683 | . 914 | . 414 | . 567 | . 780 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09-10 | . 527 | . 613 | . 563 | . 827 | . 700 | . 806 | . 735 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-11 | . 784 | . 590 | . 630 | . 373 | . 714 | . 460 | . 411 | . 316 | . 504 |  |  |  |  |
| 11-12 | . 784 | . 590 | . 874 | . 938 | . 640 | . 889 | . 411 | . 316 | . 504 |  |  |  |  |
| 12-13 | . 000 | . 000 | . 874 | . 938 | . 281 | . 916 | . 717 | . 094 | . 106 | . 208 | . 447 | . 993 |  |
| 13-14 |  |  | . 000 | . 545 | . 667 | . 916 | . 717 | . 667 | . 353 | . 359 | . 366 | . 207 |  |
| 14-15 |  |  |  | . 000 | . 000 | . 106 | . 143 | . 833 | . 000 | . 359 | . 366 | . 310 | . 356 |
| 15-16 |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 | . 000 | . 800 |  | . 000 | . 366 | . 778 | . 330 |
| mean | . 545 | . 508 | . 584 | . 599 | . 504 | . 519 | . 460 | . 401 | . 276 | . 222 | . 385 | . 472 | . 343 |

Table 14a. Estimated annual and geometric mean survival (S) rates for year classes of female striped bass, 30 March - 3 May, 1991-2016.

|  | Year Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| $91-92$ | . 743 | . 987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-93 | . 743 | . 987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-94 | . 743 | . 987 | . 802 | . 898 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-95 | . 900 | . 987 | . 802 | . 898 | . 912 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95-96 | . 900 | . 987 | . 802 | . 898 | . 912 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96-97 | . 900 | . 987 | . 802 | . 898 | . 912 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97-98 | .429 | . 220 | . 890 | . 685 | . 912 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98-99 | . 733 | . 182 | . 483 | . 438 | . 678 | . 914 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99-00 | . 000 | . 000 | . 093 | . 506 | . 678 | . 914 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00-01 |  |  | . 903 | . 506 | . 765 | . 914 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01-02 |  |  | . 903 | . 000 | . 646 | . 760 | . 697 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02-03 |  |  | . 903 |  | . 646 | . 760 | . 697 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03-04 |  |  | . 903 |  | . 646 | . 269 | . 515 | . 912 | . 657 | . 834 |  |  |  |
| 04-05 |  |  | . 903 |  | . 429 | . 754 | . 529 | . 282 | . 600 | . 834 | . 478 |  |  |
| 05-06 |  |  | . 000 |  | . 000 | . 754 | . 000 | . 830 | . 923 | . 834 | . 909 |  |  |
| 06-07 |  |  |  |  |  | . 754 |  | . 830 | . 923 | . 834 | . 909 |  |  |
| 07-08 |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |  | . 705 | . 762 | . 517 | . 568 | . 665 | . 612 |
| 08-09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 705 | . 762 | . 517 | . 568 | . 665 | . 612 |
| 09-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 705 | . 762 | . 368 | . 568 | . 665 | . 612 |
| 10-11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 | . 762 | . 000 | . 000 | . 598 | . 614 |
| 11-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 762 |  |  | . 598 | . 614 |
| 12-13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 762 |  |  | . 598 | . 548 |
| 13-14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 |  |  | . 545 | . 548 |
| 14-15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 750 | . 833 |
| 15-16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 000 | . 000 |
| mean | . 649 | . 646 | . 673 | . 607 | . 655 | . 649 | . 462 | . 589 | . 676 | . 563 | . 542 | . 548 | . 537 |

Table 14b. Estimated annual and geometric mean survival (S) rates for year classes of female striped bass, 30 March - 3 May, 1991-2016.

|  | Year Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| 91-92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92-93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93-94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94-95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95-96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96-97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98-99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99-00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01-02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02-03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04-05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05-06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06-07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07-08 | . 768 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08-09 | . 768 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09-10 | . 966 | . 870 |  |  |  |  | . 930 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-11 | . 806 | . 287 | . 811 |  |  |  | . 930 | . 927 |  |  |  |  |
| 11-12 | . 806 | . 800 | . 811 |  |  |  | . 930 | . 927 |  |  |  |  |
| 12-13 | . 806 | . 650 | . 811 | . 929 | . 951 |  | . 930 | . 927 | . 888 | . 295 |  |  |
| 13-14 | . 806 | . 620 | . 811 | . 929 | . 951 |  | . 930 | . 927 | . 888 | . 000 | . 433 | . 343 |
| 14-15 | . 677 | . 620 | . 138 | . 303 | . 191 | . 607 | . 280 | . 797 | . 413 |  | . 433 | . 764 |
| 15-16 | . 677 | . 000 | . 778 | . 609 | . 444 | . 607 | . 643 | . 979 | . 413 |  | . 778 | . 764 |
| mean | . 783 | . 520 | . 600 | . 632 | . 526 | . 607 | . 743 | . 912 | . 606 | . 138 | . 526 | . 585 |

Table 15a. Comparison of the area under the catch curve (fish/ day) of the 1991-2012 year classes of striped bass from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 1991-2016.

| age | year class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| 2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 11.6 | 16.0 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 3.5 |
| 4 | 1.8 | 8.4 | 13.6 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 29.8 | 23.5 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 8.9 |
| 5 | 3.4 | 9.6 | 15.1 | 13.3 | 17.3 | 34.1 | 24.9 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 12.1 |
| 6 | 3.5 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 13.4 | 17.4 | 34.3 | 25.3 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 13.3 |
| 7 | 4.0 | 10.2 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 18.1 | 36.1 | 27.5 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 13.9 |
| 8 | 4.4 | 10.7 | 16.6 | 14.4 | 19.5 | 40.3 | 29.2 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 15.1 |
| 9 | 4.8 | 11.5 | 16.8 | 16.1 | 21.8 | 42.0 | 30.1 | 14.6 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 16.4 |
| 10 | 5.7 | 11.7 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 22.7 | 43.2 | 32.8 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 17.5 |
| 11 | 5.9 | 12.9 | 19.3 | 18.4 | 22.9 | 47.0 | 33.2 | 15.7 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 18.5 |
| 12 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 19.8 | 18.6 | 23.6 | 47.5 | 33.5 | 16.4 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 19.4 |
| 13 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 23.6 | 48.2 | 34.0 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 20.3 |
| 14 | 8.4 | 14.4 | 20.5 | 19.3 | 23.6 | 49.3 | 34.2 | 16.7 | 15.5 | 16.1 | 20.5 |
| 15 | 8.4 | 14.6 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 23.7 | 49.4 | 34.4 | 16.8 | 15.5 | 16.2 | 20.6 |
| 16 | 8.4 | 14.6 | 20.5 | 19.6 | 23.7 | 49.6 | 34.4 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.3 |  |
| 17 | 8.4 | 14.6 | 20.6 | 19.6 | 23.7 | 49.8 | 34.5 | 17.0 | 15.5 |  |  |
| 18 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 20.7 | 19.6 | 23.7 | 50.0 | 34.5 | 17.1 |  |  |  |
| 19 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 20.7 | 19.6 | 23.7 | 50.1 | 34.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 20.8 | 19.6 | 23.7 | 50.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| area | 8.4 | 14.7 | 20.8 | 19.6 | 23.7 | 50.1 | 34.5 | 17.1 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 20.6 |

Table 15b. Comparison of the area under the catch curve (fish/ day) of the 1991-2012 year classes of striped bass from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, 1991-2016.

| age | year class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.8 | 7.9 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 0.6 | $\mathbf{3 . 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 8.2 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 4.9 | $\mathbf{9 . 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 14.3 | 19.8 | 16.7 | 19.9 | 9.9 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 10.1 |  | $\mathbf{1 2 . 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 14.8 | 21.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 12.0 | 8.4 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 5.8 |  |  | $\mathbf{1 3 . 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 16.0 | 23.5 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 12.3 | 8.5 | 5.9 | 3.8 |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 4 . 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 17.0 | 24.4 | 22.6 | 22.2 | 12.8 | 8.6 | 6.0 |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 5 . 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 18.0 | 25.7 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 12.8 | 8.6 |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 6 . 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 18.8 | 26.8 | 24.3 | 23.3 | 12.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 7 . 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | 19.2 | 28.3 | 24.6 | 23.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 8 . 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | 19.7 | 28.7 | 24.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 8 . 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | 19.8 | 29.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 9 . 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | 19.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 9 . 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 9 . 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 9 . 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 9 . 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 9 . 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 9 . 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 9 . 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{a r e a}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 . 8}$ |

Table 16a. Back-calculated length-at-age (FL, in mm ) for striped bass sampled from the James, York and Rappahannock rivers during spring, 2016.

| Year <br> Class | n | length-at-age (FL, in mm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2014 | 8 | 126.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013 | 119 | 139.0 | 245.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012 | 171 | 139.0 | 247.9 | 348.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 207 | 132.2 | 238.3 | 341.9 | 432.8 |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 58 | 130.2 | 231.6 | 332.1 | 423.8 | 502.6 |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 27 | 125.8 | 216.3 | 309.5 | 396.3 | 485.6 | 555.7 |  |  |
| 2008 | 10 | 123.0 | 209.8 | 291.2 | 379.5 | 463.0 | 539.2 | 606.9 |  |
| 2007 | 5 | 116.2 | 200.5 | 285.5 | 370.5 | 444.9 | 514.4 | 567.0 | 618.6 |
| 2006 | 9 | 126.4 | 219.6 | 317.7 | 411.2 | 508.3 | 590.0 | 663.2 | 726.9 |
| 2005 | 23 | 131.2 | 224.6 | 315.2 | 402.8 | 491.1 | 568.1 | 640.2 | 708.5 |
| 2004 | 13 | 130.5 | 223.7 | 313.7 | 402.3 | 489.1 | 565.3 | 635.4 | 704.3 |
| 2003 | 21 | 128.9 | 216.9 | 304.3 | 388.9 | 468.5 | 544.2 | 610.4 | 675.9 |
| 2002 | 3 | 113.1 | 186.9 | 260.9 | 333.9 | 403.3 | 474.5 | 544.0 | 618.3 |
| 2001 | 12 | 124.9 | 210.1 | 294.8 | 377.5 | 455.5 | 528.3 | 598.6 | 661.5 |
| 2000 | 4 | 130.0 | 215.0 | 302.4 | 379.0 | 462.9 | 538.0 | 600.6 | 669.2 |
| 1999 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 4 | 122.5 | 202.2 | 284.2 | 365.4 | 437.5 | 506.0 | 576.5 | 645.6 |
| 1996 | 1 | 123.2 | 203.7 | 273.4 | 354.0 | 427.0 | 494.3 | 573.1 | 629.3 |
| all | 695 | 133.8 | 236.8 | 332.4 | 417.9 | 489.4 | 551.1 | 613.6 | 681.3 |

Table 16b. Back-calculated length-at-age (FL, in mm) for striped bass sampled from the James, York and Rappahannock rivers during spring, 2016.

| Year <br> Class | n | length-at-age (FL, in mm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 2014 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013 | 119 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012 | 171 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 207 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 9 | 785.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 23 | 775.9 | 833.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 13 | 766.7 | 825.3 | 877.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 21 | 736.8 | 795.1 | 849.4 | 900.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 3 | 684.9 | 748.9 | 802.7 | 859.5 | 900.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 12 | 717.9 | 772.6 | 821.3 | 872.0 | 920.6 | 963.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 4 | 727.9 | 787.7 | 837.2 | 888.6 | 929.0 | 974.5 | 1009.3 |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 4 | 712.1 | 766.3 | 821.5 | 870.5 | 912.8 | 955.3 | 991.3 | 1026.7 | 1059.0 |  |
| 1996 | 1 | 681.9 | 739.4 | 783.2 | 834.3 | 878.4 | 929.7 | 974.1 | 1021.8 | 1047.4 | 1079.9 |
| all | 695 | 744.7 | 805.9 | 852.2 | 890.7 | 925.2 | 957.7 | 994.2 | 1025.7 | 1056.7 | 1079.9 |

Table 17. Mean scale and standard error for each otolith age from ages derived from the same specimen, 2003-2016.

| $\mathbf{N}$ | Otolith <br> age | Mean <br> scale age | SE |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 94 | 2 | 2.31 | 0.46 |
| 171 | 3 | 3.27 | 0.47 |
| 210 | 4 | 4.30 | 0.60 |
| 215 | 5 | 5.02 | 0.66 |
| 164 | 6 | 5.97 | 0.82 |
| 205 | 7 | 6.66 | 1.12 |
| 253 | 8 | 8.08 | 0.98 |
| 295 | 9 | 8.96 | 1.13 |
| 344 | 10 | 9.77 | 1.17 |
| 328 | 11 | 10.82 | 1.09 |
| 252 | 12 | 11.42 | 1.16 |
| 128 | 13 | 12.04 | 1.25 |
| 85 | 14 | 12.19 | 1.22 |
| 53 | 15 | 13.36 | 1.35 |
| 47 | 16 | 14.40 | 1.44 |
| 28 | 17 | 14.61 | 1.29 |
| 10 | 18 | 15.60 | 0.97 |
| 6 | 19 | 16.00 | 2.10 |
| 4 | 20 | 16.50 | 1.00 |
| 8 | 21 | 16.85 | 2.10 |
| 2 |  |  |  |
| 2 | 7 | 19 | 10 |

Table 18. Data matrix comparing 2003-2016 scale (SA) and otolith ages for chi-square test of symmetry. Values are the number of the respective readings of each combination of ages. Values along the main diagonal (methods agree) are bolded for reference.

| S | Otolith age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20+ |
| 2 | 65 | 2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 29 | 120 | 14 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  | 49 | 121 | 30 | 3 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  | 73 | 140 | 46 | 27 | 0 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  | 2 | 39 | 71 | 53 | 10 | 1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  | 2 | 41 | 76 | 59 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 36 | 106 | 74 | 44 | 5 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 61 | 110 | 71 | 30 | 7 | 1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 14 | 64 | 138 | 84 | 44 | 7 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 19 | 64 | 132 | 68 | 29 | 6 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 14 | 60 | 91 | 39 | 26 | 8 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 12 | 33 | 40 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 5 | 0 |  | 1 |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 6 | 6 | 22 | 11 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |

Table 19. Relative contributions of striped bass age classes as determined by ageing specimens ( $\mathrm{n}=2,901$ ) by reading both their scales and otoliths, springs 2003-2016.

| Age | Scale age |  | Otolith age |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | prop | n | Prop |
| 1 | 1 | 0.0003 | 1 | 0.0003 |
| 2 | 67 | 0.0231 | 94 | 0.0324 |
| 3 | 167 | 0.0576 | 171 | 0.0589 |
| 4 | 208 | 0.0717 | 210 | 0.0724 |
| 5 | 288 | 0.0993 | 215 | 0.0741 |
| 6 | 176 | 0.0607 | 164 | 0.0565 |
| 7 | 208 | 0.0717 | 205 | 0.0707 |
| 8 | 271 | 0.0934 | 253 | 0.0872 |
| 9 | 287 | 0.0989 | 295 | 0.1017 |
| 10 | 355 | 0.1224 | 344 | 0.1186 |
| 11 | 327 | 0.1127 | 328 | 0.1131 |
| 12 | 245 | 0.0845 | 252 | 0.0869 |
| 13 | 146 | 0.0503 | 128 | 0.0441 |
| 14 | 74 | 0.0255 | 85 | 0.0293 |
| 15 | 43 | 0.0148 | 52 | 0.0179 |
| 16 | 24 | 0.0083 | 47 | 0.0162 |
| 17 | 9 | 0.0031 | 28 | 0.0097 |
| 18 | 4 | 0.0014 | 10 | 0.0034 |
| 19 | 1 | 0.0003 | 6 | 0.0021 |
| 20 | 0 | 0.0000 | 4 | 0.0014 |
| 21 | 0 | 0.0000 | 8 | 0.0029 |
|  | $\mathscr{C l}_{\text {g }}^{\text {ge }}$ e $=8.45$ |  | $\mathscr{C l}_{\text {ge }}=8.71$ |  |

Figure 1. Locations of the commercial pound nets and experimental gill nets sampled in spring spawning stock assessments of striped bass in the Rappahannock River, springs 1991-2015.


Figure 2. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the 30 March - 3 May spawning stock assessment period, spring 2016.


Figure 3. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1987 and 1988 year classes of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 19912016.



Figure 4. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1989 and 1990 year classes of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 1991-2016.



Figure 5. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1991 and 1992 year classes of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 1991-2016.



Figure 6. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1993 and 1994 year classes of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 1994-2016.



Figure 7. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1995 and 1996 year classes of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 1996-2016.



Figure 8. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1997 and 1998 year classes of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 1998-2016.



Figure 9. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 1999 and 2000 year classes of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 2000-2016.



Figure 10. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 2001 and 2002 year classes of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 2001-2016.


Figure 11. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 2003 and 2004 year classes of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 2003-2016.



Figure 12. Age-specific catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE, fish/day) of the 2005 and 2006 year classes of striped bass from the Rappahannock River pound nets, springs 2003-2016.



Figure 13. Comparison of otolith ages (diagonal) with their respective mean scale ages from the paired ageing methodology study, 2003-2016.


Figure 14. Magnitude of the age differences $(n=2,904)$ by reading both their scales and otoliths, springs, 2003-2016.

II. Mortality estimates of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) that spawn in the Rappahannock River, Virginia, spring, 2015-2016.

Striped Bass Assessment and Monitoring Program Department of Fisheries Science<br>School of Marine Science<br>Virginia Institute of Marine Science The College of William and Mary Gloucester Point, VA. 23062-1346

## Introduction

Striped bass (Morone saxatilis) have historically supported one of the most important recreational and commercial fisheries along the Atlantic coast. The species is one of the most important economic and social components of finfish catches in the Chesapeake Bay area. From 1965 to 1972, annual commercial landings of striped bass in Virginia fluctuated from about 554 to 1,271 metric tons (MT). Recreational harvests, although not well documented, may have reached equivalent levels (Field 1997). Beginning in 1973, a dramatic decrease in catches occurred, and during the period 1978 through 1985, annual commercial landings in Virginia averaged about 162 MT. This decline in Virginia's striped bass landings was reflected in similar catch statistics from Maine to North Carolina.

Concern about the decline in striped bass landings along the Atlantic coast since the mid-1970's prompted the development of an interstate fisheries management plan (FMP) under the auspices of the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (ASMFC) as part of their Interstate Fisheries Management Program (ASMFC 1981). Federal legislation was enacted in 1984 (Public Law 98-613, The Atlantic Striped Bass Conservation Act), which enables Federal imposition of a moratorium for an indefinite period in those states that fail to comply with the coastwide plan. To be in compliance with the plan, coastal states have imposed restrictions on their commercial and recreational striped bass fisheries ranging from combinations of catch quotas, size limits, and time-limited moratoriums to year-round moratoriums. The FMP was modified three times from 1984-1985 to further restrict fishing (Weaver et al. 1986). The first two amendments emphasized the need to reduce fishing mortality and to set target mortality rates. The third amendment was directed specifically at Chesapeake Bay stocks and focused on ensuring success of the 1982 and later year classes by recommending that states protect $95 \%$ of those females until they had the opportunity to spawn at least once.

Due to an improvement in spawning success, as judged by increases in annual values of the Maryland juvenile index, a fourth amendment to the FMP established a limited fishery in the fall of 1990. This transitional fishery existed until 1995 when spawning stock biomass in the Chesapeake Bay reached extremely healthy levels (Field 1997). The ASMFC subsequently declared Chesapeake stocks to have reached benchmark levels and the states adopted a fifth amendment to the original FMP in order to allow expanded state fisheries.

The Striped Bass Program of the Virginia Institute of Marine Science (VIMS) has monitored the size and age composition, sex ratio and maturity schedules of the spawning striped bass stock in the Rappahannock River since 1981. In conjunction with the monitoring studies, VIMS established a tagging program in 1988 to provide information on the migration, relative contribution to the coastal population, and annual survival of striped bass that spawn in the Rappahannock River. This program is part of an active cooperative tagging study that currently involves 15 state and federal agencies along the Atlantic coast. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service manages the coast-wide tagging database. Hence, commercial and recreational anglers that target striped bass are encouraged to report all recovered tags to that agency. The analysis protocol, as established by the ASMFC Striped Bass Tagging Subcommittee, involves fitting a
suite of reformulated Brownie models (Brownie et al. 1985; White and Burnham 1999) to the tag return data.

Although the initial purpose of the coast-wide tagging study was to evaluate efforts to restore Atlantic striped bass stocks (Wooley et al. 1990), tagging data are now being collected to monitor striped bass mortality rates in a recovered fishery.

## Multi-year Tagging Models

Tag return data is generally represented by constructing an upper triangular matrix of tag recoveries, where each cell of the matrix contains the number of tag returns from a particular year of tagging and recovery. For example, a study with $I$ years of tagging and $J$ years of recovery would yield the following data matrix

$$
R=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
r_{11} & r_{12} & \cdots & r_{1 J}  \tag{1}\\
- & r_{22} & \cdots & r_{2 J} \\
\vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\
- & - & - & r_{I J}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where $r_{i j}$ is the number of tags recovered in year $j$ that were released in year $i$ (note, $J \exists I$ ). Tagging periods do not necessarily have to be yearly intervals; however, data analysis is easiest if all periods are the same length and all tagging events are conducted at the beginning of each period.

Application of tagging models involves constructing an upper triangular matrix of expected values and comparing them to the observed data. Since the recovery data over time for each year's batch of tagged fish can be assumed to follow a multinomial distribution, the method of maximum likelihood can be used to obtain parameter estimates. Analytical solutions for the maximum likelihood parameter estimates are generally not available. Hence, several software packages that numerically maximize a product multinomial likelihood function have been developed for application of tagging models. They include programs SURVIV (White 1983), MARK (White and Burnham 1999), and AVOCADO (Hoenig et al. in prep.).

Seber models: White and Burnham (1999) reformulated the original Brownie et al. (1985) models in the way originally suggested by Seber (1970) to create a consistent framework for modeling mark-recapture data (Smith et al. 2000). This framework served as the foundation for program MARK, which is a comprehensive software package for the application of capturerecapture models. For time-specific parameterization of the Seber models, the matrix of expected values associated with equation (1) would be

$$
E(R)=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
N_{1}\left(1-S_{1}\right) r_{1} & N_{1} S_{1}\left(1-S_{2}\right) r_{2} & \cdots N_{1} S_{1} \cdots S_{J_{1}}\left(1-S_{j}\right) r_{1}  \tag{2}\\
- & \left.N_{2}\left(1-S_{2}\right)\right)_{2} & \cdots & N_{2} S_{2} \cdots S_{-1}\left(1-S_{j} r_{7}\right. \\
\vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\
- & - & - & N_{l}\left(1-S_{1}\right) r_{1}
\end{array}\right] .
$$

where $N_{i}$ is the number tagged in year $i, S_{i}$ is the survival rate in year $i$ and $r_{i}$ is the probability a tag is recovered from a killed fish regardless of the source of mortality. For the 2006 estimates the updated version of MARK (version 4.3) replaced the version used in previous years (version 4.2).

The Seber models are simple and robust, but they do not yield direct information about exploitation $(u)$ or instantaneous rates of fishing and natural mortality, which are often of interest to fisheries managers. Estimates of $S$ can be converted to the instantaneous total mortality rate via the equation (Ricker 1975)

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z=-\log _{e}(S) \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

and, if information about the instantaneous natural mortality rate is available, estimates of the instantaneous fishing mortality can be recovered. Given estimates of the instantaneous rates, it is possible to recover estimates of $u$ if the timing of the fishery (Type I or Type II) is known (Ricker 1975).

Instantaneous rate models: Hoenig et al. (1998a) modified the Brownie et al. (1985) models to allow for the estimation of instantaneous rates of fishing and natural mortality. This extension showed how information on fishing effort could be used as an auxiliary variable and also discussed generalizing the pattern of fishing within the year. The matrix of expected values corresponding to equation (1) for a model that assumes time-specific fishing mortality rates and a constant natural mortality rate would be

$$
E(R)=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
N_{1} \phi \lambda u_{1}\left(F_{1}, M\right) & N_{1} \phi \lambda u_{2}\left(F_{2}, M\right) e^{-\left(F_{1}+M\right)} & \cdots & N_{1} \phi \lambda u_{J}\left(F_{J}, M\right) e^{-\left(\sum_{k=1}^{J-1} F_{k}+(J-1) M\right)} \\
- & N_{2} \phi \lambda u_{2}\left(F_{2}, M\right) & \cdots & N_{2} \phi \lambda u_{J}\left(F_{J}, M\right) e^{-\left(\sum_{k=2}^{l-1} F_{k}+(J-2) M\right)} \\
\vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\
- & - & - & N_{I} \phi \lambda u_{J}\left(F_{J}, M\right)
\end{array}\right]
$$

where $\phi$ is the probability of surviving being tagged and retaining the tag in the short-term, $\lambda$ is the tag-reporting rate, and $u_{k}\left(F_{k}, M\right)$ is the exploitation rate in year $k$ which, as mentioned above, depends on whether the fishery is Type I or Type II. For striped bass, a Type II (continuous) fishery is assumed. Note that $\phi$ and $\lambda$ are considered constant over time.

These models are not as simple as the Seber models, but they do yield direct estimates of $F$ and, depending on the information available, either $M$ or $\varphi \lambda$. Also, they can be parameterized to allow for non-mixing of newly and previously tagged animals (Hoenig et al. 1998b). If the goal of a particular tagging study is to estimate $F$ and $M$, then auxiliary information on the tag reporting and tag-induced handling mortality rate is required to apply the instantaneous rates formulation. However, if $M$ is known, perhaps from a study that related it to life history characteristics (e.g., Beverton and Holt 1959; Pauly 1980; Hoenig 1983; Roff 1984; Gunderson and Dygert 1988), then these models can be used to estimate $F$ and $\varphi \lambda$.

In either case, the auxiliary information needed (i.e., $\varphi \lambda$ or $M$ ) can often be difficult to obtain in practice, and since $F, M$ and $\varphi \lambda$ are related functionally in the models, the reliability of the parameters being estimated is directly related to the accuracy of the estimated auxiliary parameter (Latour et al. 2001a).

## Materials and Methods

## Capture and Tagging Protocol

Rappahannock River: Each year from 1991 to 2016, during the months of March, April and May, VIMS scientists obtained samples of mature striped bass on the spawning grounds of the Rappahannock River. Samples were taken twice-weekly from pound nets owned and operated by cooperating commercial fishermen. The pound net is a fixed trap that is presumed to be non-size selective in its catch of striped bass, and has been historically used by commercial fishermen in the Rappahannock River. These pound nets are located between river miles $45-56$.

All captured striped bass were removed from each pound net and placed into a floating holding pocket ( $1.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 2.4 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.2 \mathrm{~m}$ deep, with 25.4 mm mesh and a capacity of approximately 200 fish) anchored adjacent to the pound net. Fish were dip-netted from the holding pocket and examined for tagging. Fork length (FL) and total length (TL) measurements were taken and whenever possible the sex of each fish was determined. Striped bass not previously marked and larger than 280 mm TL were tagged with sequentially numbered internal anchor tags (Floy Tag and Manufacturing, Inc.). Each internal anchor tag was applied through a small incision in the abdominal cavity of the fish. A small sample of scales from between the dorsal fins and above the lateral line on the left side was removed and used to estimate age. Each fish was released at the site of capture immediately after receiving a tag.

James River: Starting in 2014, the multiple-mesh experimental gill nets previously used as the source of a monitoring index in the James River were retasked to initiate a tagging program to expand and supplement the data produced in the Rappahannock River. The multiplemesh gill nets deployed were constructed of ten panels, each measuring 30 feet $(9.14 \mathrm{~m})$ in length, and 10 feet ( 3.05 m ) in depth. The ten stretched-mesh sizes (in inches) were 3.0, 3.75, $4.5,5.25,6.0,6.5,7.0,8.0,9.0$, and 10.0. These mesh sizes correspond to those used for spawning stock assessment by the Maryland Department of Natural Resources. The order of the panels was determined by a randomized stratification scheme. The mesh sizes were divided into two groups, the five smallest and the five largest mesh sizes. One of the two groups was randomly chosen as the first group, and one mesh size from that group was randomly chosen as the first panel in the net. The second panel was randomly chosen from the second group, the third from the first group, and so forth, until the order was complete. The order of the panels in the first net was (in inches) $8.0,5.25,9.0,3.75,7.0,4.5,6.5,6.0,10.0$, and 3.0 , and in the second net the order was (in inches) $8.0,3.0,10.0,5.25,9.0,6.0,6.5,3.75,7.0$, and 4.5 . In 2004, a manufacturing error resulted in two nets of the first configuration being utilized. In spring 2016, two 600' nets were constructed (ten 60' panels) utilizing the same panel size and mesh order. In addition, a 600' drift gill net was deployed. This net was comprised of three 200' panels of 4.5', $6^{\prime}$ and $8^{\prime}$ mesh sizes. The sampling protocol was to set the anchor gill nets, then deploy the drift gill net for 30-45 minutes. Upon completion of tagging the drift gill net catch, the anchor nets were fished and all viable striped bass tagged and released. These nets were deployed between river miles 38 to 60 and fished for a total of one to two hours total (shorter times as water temperatures increased) soak time to maximize catch and minimize net mortality.

York River: In 2015, the gill nets formerly utilized in the Rappahannock River were relocated to initiate a tagging program in the York/Mattaponi river system. Two 300' nets ( 10 x 30' panels each) were deployed as described for the James River. In 2016, these were supplemented with a 300 ' drift gill net as designed for the James River. This net was replaced with a 450' net to maximize catch results. The deployment and fishing protocol was the same as described for the James River. These nets were deployed from river mile 30 to mile 42 in the Mattaponi River.

## Analysis Protocol

Program MARK: The ASMFC Striped Bass Tagging Subcommittee established a data analysis protocol that involves deriving survival estimates from a suite of Seber (1970) models. The protocol is used by each state and federal agency participating in the cooperative tagging study. Tag recoveries from striped bass greater than 457 mm total length are analyzed from known producer areas (including Chesapeake Bay). Tag recoveries from striped bass that were greater than 711 mm total length (TL) at the time of tagging are analyzed from all coastal states since those fish are believed to be fully recruited to the fishery and also because they constitute the coastal migratory population (Smith et al. 2000).

The protocol consists of six steps. First, prior to data analysis, a set of biologically reasonable candidate models is identified. Characteristics of the stock being studied (i.e., Chesapeake Bay, Hudson River, Delaware Bay, etc.) and time are used as factors in determining the parameterizations of the candidate models. These models are then fit to the tagging data (program MARK), and Akaike's Information Criterion (AIC) (Akaike 1973; Burnham and Anderson 1992), quasi-likelihood AIC (QAIC) (Akaike 1985), and goodness-of-fit (GOF) diagnostics are used to evaluate their fit (Burnham et al. 1995). The overall estimates of survival are calculated as a weighted average of survival from the best fitting models, where the weight is related to the model fit (i.e., the better the fit, the higher the weight) (Buckland et al. 1997; Burnham and Anderson 1998). For the 2012 analysis, the last regulatory period (2003-present in previous years) was redefined as two periods (2003-2006 and 2007-present) to reflect the adoption of the latest amendment to the Federal Management Plan (FMP). In 2012, the slate of candidate models were examined and non-performing models were eliminated from the analysis. The candidate models for striped bass survival (S) and tag recovery (r) rates are now:

| $\mathrm{S}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{r}(\mathrm{t})$ | Survival and tag-recovery rates are time-specific. <br> $\mathrm{S}(\mathrm{p}) \mathrm{r}(\mathrm{t})$ |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Survival rates vary by regulatory periods (p=constant 1990-1994, 1995- <br> 1999, 2000-2002 and 2003-2006, 2007-2011 and 2012-2015) and tag- <br> recovery rates are time-specific. |
| $\mathrm{S}(\mathrm{v}) \mathrm{r}(\mathrm{p})$ | Survival and tag-recovery rates vary over different regulatory periods <br> (v=constant 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011, |
|  | $2012-2013$ and 2014-2015). |

The striped bass tagging data contain a large number of tag-recoveries reflecting catch-and-release practices (i.e., the tag of a captured fish is clipped off for the reward and the fish released back into the population). Analysis utilizing these data leads to biased survival estimates if tag recoveries for re-released fish are treated as if the fish were killed. The fifth step applies a correction term (Smith et al. 2000) to offset the re-release-without-tag bias assuming a tag reporting rate of 0.43 (D. Kahn, Delaware Division of Fish and Wildlife, personal communication). The sixth step converts estimates of $S_{i}$ to $F_{i}$ via equation (3), assuming that $Z=F+M$ and $M$ is 0.15 (Smith et al. 2000).

Dunning et al. (1987) quantified the rates of tag-induced mortality and tag retention for Hudson River striped bass. They found retention of internal anchor tags placed into the body
cavity via an incision midway between the vent and the posterior tip of the pelvic fin was $98 \%$ for fish kept in outdoor holding pools for 180 days. Their holding experiment revealed that the survival rates of both tagged and control fish were not significantly different over a 24-hour period. A similar study conducted on resident striped bass within the York River, Virginia, yielded survival in the presence of tagging activity and short-term tag retention rates each in excess of $98 \%$ (Sadler et al. 2001). Based on these results, the ASMFC analysis protocol specifies making no attempts to adjust for the presence of short-term tag-induced mortality or acute tag-loss.

Exploitation rate ( $\mathbf{R} / \mathbf{M}$ ) method: Estimates of the exploitation rate $(\mu)$ are calculated by the recapture rate adjusted for the reporting rate:

$$
\mu=\left(R_{k}+R_{r} * 0.08\right) /(\lambda M)
$$

where $R_{k}$ is the number of recaptures kept with tags, $R_{r}$ is the number of fish released with tags, $\lambda$ is the reporting rate and M is the number of tagged striped bass released. The exploitation rate is then used to calculate the estimate of fishing mortality (F) by solving the following equation for $F$ :

$$
\mu=F /(F+M) *(1-\exp (-M-F))
$$

where natural mortality $(M)$ is assumed to be 0.15 . Other adjustments are made for tag-induced mortality (0.013) and hook-and-release mortality (0.08).

Catch equation method: Fishing and natural mortality can be estimated from the tagging data using the above described relationship between exploitation rate, fishing mortality and natural mortality. This can be rewritten as:

$$
\mathrm{F}=\mu /(\mathrm{S}-1) * \ln (\mathrm{~S})
$$

Survival (S) is estimated from the tagging data using the MARK models used with the estimate of $\mu$ to determine F .

Instantaneous rates methods: This method (defined in the multi-year tagging methods section) allows the estimate of natural mortality to be constant, or to vary by periods. In 2012, an examination of the results using one and two-period natural mortality rates were examined. The Tagging Subcommittee decided that the results from the two-period mortality models provided the more reliable parameter estimates and the one period mortality models were excluded in the analysis protocol. The committee also concluded that the models assuming constant parameters were not realistic and were eliminated from the analysis protocol.

To determine when to separate the two periods, all possible two- period combinations were tried (1990, 1991-2008; 1990-1991, 1992-2008;...1990-2007,2008) and the minimum qAIC value used as the determinant. The resultant periods were 1990-1997, 1998-2015 for
striped bass > 457 mm TL and 1990-2002, 2003-2015 for striped bass > 710 mm TL. These periods were used in the models this year, with the terminal year being 2011. The candidate models for fishing mortality (F), release mortality ( $\mathrm{F}^{\prime}$ ) and natural mortality (M) are:
$\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{F}^{\prime}(\mathrm{t}) \quad$ Fishing and release mortalities time-specific.
F(p)F'(t) Fishing mortality period-specific (1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002 and 2003-2006, 2007-2011 and 2012-2015); release mortality time-specific.
$\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{F}^{\prime}(\mathrm{p}) \quad$ Fishing mortality time-specific; release mortality period-specific.
$\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{p}) \mathrm{F}^{\prime}(\mathrm{p}) \quad$ Fishing and release mortalities period-specific.
F(d)F'(d) Fishing and release mortalities vary over a different periods (1990-1994, 1995-1999,2000-2002,2003-2006, 2007-2011, 2012-2014 and 2015).
$\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{v}) \mathrm{F}^{\prime}(\mathrm{v}) \quad$ Fishing and release mortalities vary over different periods (1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011, 2012-2013 and 20142015).

All analytical approaches were applied to striped bass greater than 457 mm total length (minimum legal size) and to striped bass greater than 710 mm TL (coastal migrants).

## Results

## Spring 2016 Tag Release summary

A total of 1,093 striped bass were tagged and released from the pound nets in the Rappahannock River between 4 April and 26 May, 2016 (Table 1). There were 701 resident striped bass (457-710 mm TL) tagged and released. These stripers were predominantly male ( $91.4 \%$ ), but the female stripers were larger on average. A total of 246 striped bass were tagged and released from gill nets in the James River between 22 March and 29 April, 2016 (Table 2). There were 156 resident striped bass tagged and released. These stripers were predominantly male (84.0\%), but the female stripers were larger on average. In addition, tag releases from the York River system yielded 205 striped bass between 24 March and 27 April, 2016 (Table 3). There were 131 resident striped bass tagged and released. These were predominantly male ( $84.7 \%$ ) but the females were larger on average. The median date of these tag releases (all rivers combined), to be used as the beginning of the 2016-2017 recapture interval, was 21 April.

There were 99 migrant striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) tagged and released in the Rappahannock River (Table 1), 24 migrant striped bass tagged and released in the James River (Table 2) and 41 migrant striped bass tagged and released in the York River (Table 3). These stripers were predominantly female ( $83.8 \%$ in the Rappahannock River, $62.5 \%$ in the James River and $75.6 \%$ in the York River) and their average size was larger than for the male striped bass. The median date of these tag releases (all rivers combined) was 18 April. The tag release totals of striped bass greater than 457 mm TL were $135.0 \%$ greater than the release total for 2015 and exceeded the tag release target of 700 releases. The tag release totals for striped bass greater than 710 mm TL were $41.4 \%$ greater than in 2015, but was below the tag release target of 300 migratory striped bass.

## Mortality Estimates, 2015-2016

Tag recapture summary: A total of 36 striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) were recaptured between 1 January and 31 December, 2015. The largest source of recaptures ( $72.2 \%$ ) was from Chesapeake Bay ( $41.6 \%$ in Virginia, $30.6 \%$ in Maryland, Table 4). Other recaptures came from Rhode Island (11.1\%), Massachusetts and New York ( $5.6 \%$ each) and New Jersey and Maine ( $2.7 \%$ each). There were no recaptures reported from New Hampshire, Connecticut, Delaware or North Carolina. The peak months for recaptures were in July through September and again in December, but there were recaptures in every month of the year except January and February.

A total of 15 migratory striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm}$ total length) were recaptured between 1 January and 31 December, 2015. The largest sources of the recaptured tagged striped bass ( $40.0 \%$ ) were from Chesapeake Bay ( $26.7 \%$ in Maryland and $13.3 \%$ in Virginia,) (Table 5). Other recaptures came from Rhode Island (20.0\%), Massachusetts and New York ( $13.3 \%$ each), and Maine and New Jersey ( $6.7 \%$ each). There were no recaptures reported from New Hampshire, Connecticut, Delaware, or North Carolina. The peak month for recaptures was also in July through September, but the migrant striped bass were recaptured from March through December (except November).

ASMFC protocol: Survival estimates were made utilizing the mark-recapture data for the Rappahannock River from 1990-2015. The suite of Seber (1970) models consisted of three models that each reflected a different parameterization over time. Since Atlantic striped bass have been subjected to a variety of harvest regulations since 1990, it was hypothesized that these harvest regulations would influence survival and catch rates. Hence, models that allowed parameters to be constant for the time periods coinciding with stable coast-wide harvest regulations were also specified. Models that allowed trends within periods and Virginia-specific models for the transition from a partial to an open fishery were eliminated prior to the 2006 analyses after the ASMFC tagging subcommittee determined that they only poorly evaluated the data and carried no weight in the model averaging for multiple years. In 2012, models that specified constant parameters throughout the time series were also eliminated.

## Estimates of survival using MARK

Rappahannock River releases: Fourteen striped bass ( $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) tagged in spring 2015 and 20 striped bass tagged in previous springs were harvested during the 2015-16 recapture interval. These were added to complete the input matrix (Table 6) for annual estimates of survival using program MARK. Likewise, there were two striped bass ( $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) tagged in spring 2015 and 12 striped bass tagged in previous springs harvested during the 2015-16 recapture interval and used to complete the input matrix (Table 7).

The suite of three models were ranked and weighted by MARK according to their QAIC values. For striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL, the time-specific model received $100.0 \%$ of the weighting (Table 8). The 2015 estimate of survival was 0.355 which became 0.362 when adjusted for release bias (Table 9). The 2015 survival estimate was lower than the 2014 estimate and much
lower than the 2013 estimate. However, all of these estimates are much lower than the survival estimates from 2006-2009.

The ranking and weighting among the three models were very different for striped bass $\geq$ 711 mm with the vic-period model highest with 0.667 of the weighting while the time-specific model received 0.203 and the period model the remaining . 130 (Table 10). The 2015 estimate of survival was 0.520 ( 0.558 after bias adjustment) which was also lower than the 2014 survival estimate and the lowest since 2012 (Table 11).

Rappahannock, York and James rivers releases: Twenty striped bass ( $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) tagged in spring 2015 and 19 striped bass tagged in previous springs were harvested during the 2015-16 recapture interval. These were added to complete the input matrix (Table 12) for annual estimates of survival using program MARK. Likewise, there were five striped bass ( $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL) tagged in spring 2015 and 13 striped bass tagged in previous springs harvested during the 2015-16 recapture interval and used to complete the input matrix (Table 13).

The suite of three models were ranked and weighted by MARK according to their QAIC values. For striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL, the time-specific model received $100.0 \%$ of the weighting (Table 14). The 2015 estimate of survival was 0.376 which became 0.391 when adjusted for release bias (Table 15). However, this 2015 survival estimate was slightly higher than the 2014 estimate and much lower than the 2013 estimate.

The ranking and weighting among the three models differed only slightly from the Rappahannock only analysis for striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL. The viv-period model was again highest with 0.835 of the weighting while the period model received 0.098 and the time-specific model received 0.066 (Table 16). The 2015 estimate of survival was 0.495 ( 0.504 after bias adjustment) which was equal to the 2014 survival estimate and the lowest in the time series (Table 17).

## Catch equation estimates of mortality and exploitation rates

Rappahannock River releases: The MARK estimates of survival were used to estimate exploitation rate ( U ) as well as instantaneous ( Z ), annual (A), fishing ( F ) and natural (M) mortalities. The 2015 estimates for striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL were 1.01 (Z), 0.64 (A), 0.17 (U), 0.28 (F) and 0.74 (M, Table 18). The estimates of $U$ and $F$ were increased from 2014, but had declined steadily since 2001 while the estimate of M has fluctuated, but remained well above the assumed value of 0.15 since 1996 (except 2003).

The 2015 estimates for striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL were 0.58 (Z), 0.44 (A), 0.03 (U), 0.04 ( F ) and 0.55 (M, Table 19). The estimates of F and U have declined since 2003, but the M estimate, while lower than the value for the smaller striped bass, has also exceeded the 0.15 value since 2006.

James, York and Rappahannock rivers releases: The MARK estimates of survival were used to estimate exploitation rate (U) as well as instantaneous (Z), annual (A), fishing (F) and natural
(M) mortalities. The 2015 estimates for striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL were 0.95 (Z), 0.61 (A), 0.13 (U), $0.20(\mathrm{~F})$ and $0.74(\mathrm{M}$, Table 20). The estimates of U and F were lower than the respective Rappahannock River-specific estimates, while the estimate of M fluctuated, but remained well above the assumed value of 0.15 .

The 2015 estimates for striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL were 0.69 (Z), 0.50 (A), 0.05 (U), 0.07 (F) and 0.62 (M, Table 21). The estimates of F and U were slightly higher than their respective Rappahannock River-specific estimates while the M estimate, while lower than the value for the smaller striped bass, has also exceeded the 0.15 value.

## Instantaneous rates model estimates of survival, fishing and natural mortality

The results of the iterative running of two natural mortality period scenarios resulted in the adoption of 1990-1997 and 1998-2015 M periods for striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL and 19902003 and 2004-2015 M periods for striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL.

Rappahannock River releases: Eight striped bass ( $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) tagged in spring 2015 and an additional 17 tagged in previous springs were harvested during the 2015-2016 recapture interval. In addition, there were five 2015 -released striped bass and three striped bass tagged in previous springs that were captured and released during the same recapture interval. These were added to their respective input matrixes (Tables 22a,b) for estimating survival and mortality parameters using the instantaneous rates model.

Likewise, there were 11 harvested (one from 2015 releases) and three released striped bass (one from 2015 releases) from striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL tagged in spring 2015 and recaptured during the 2015-2016 recapture interval and used to complete their respective instantaneous rate model input matrixes (Tables 23a, b).

The $F(6 p) f^{\prime}(6 p)$ model received most $(46.7 \%)$ of the weighting among the six models defined in the IRCR analysis while the $\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{F}$ " $(6 \mathrm{p})$ contributed $38.5 \%$ (Table 24). The $\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{F}$ " $(6 \mathrm{p})$ same model had been the top weighted model in the 2013 and 2014 analyses (>95\%). The other models contributed almost $15 \%$ to the weighting. The resultant parameter estimates for 2015 are 0.505 (survival, Table 25), 0.623 (natural mortality) and 0.058 (fishing mortality). There has been a steady decline in the estimates of fishing mortality from 2003-2015 while the estimate for natural mortality continues to increase and greatly exceeds the generally assumed value of 0.15 throughout the time series

In contrast, the $F(t) F^{\prime}(6 p)$ model received little weighting for the IRCR analysis for striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL with the $\mathrm{F}(6 \mathrm{p}) \mathrm{F}^{\prime}(6 \mathrm{p})$ model ( $69.4 \%$ ) along with the des ( $15.6 \%$ ) and vic ( $14.7 \%$ ) models most influencing the estimates (Table 26). The 2015 IRCR estimate of survival was 0.602 (Table 27). The 2015 estimate of natural mortality was 0.458 while the estimate of fishing mortality was 0.048 . Consistent with the estimates of natural mortality for the $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL striped bass, the estimates of natural mortality for the migrant striped bass have increased with time and have generally been consistently higher than the assumed value of 0.15
since 2000. The estimates for fishing mortality have been below 0.10 since 2000 and continue to decline.

James, York and Rappahannock rivers releases: Eleven striped bass ( $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL) tagged in spring 2015 and an additional 17 tagged in previous springs were harvested during the 20152016 recapture interval. In addition, there were seven 2015-released striped bass and three striped bass tagged in previous springs that were captured and released during the same recapture interval. These were added to their respective input matrixes (Tables 28a,b) for estimating survival and mortality parameters using the instantaneous rates model.

Likewise there were 13 harvested (two from 2015 releases) and four released striped bass (two from 2015 releases) from striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL tagged in spring 2015 and recaptured during the 2015-2016 recapture interval and used to complete their respective instantaneous rate model input matrixes (Tables 29a, b).

The $F(6 p) F^{\prime}(6 p)$ and $F(t) f^{\prime}(6 p)$ models received most ( $96.5 \%$ combined) of the weighting among the six models defined in the IRCR analysis (Table 30). The $\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{F}^{\prime}(6 \mathrm{p})$ model had dominated the 2013 and 2014 analyses ( $>95 \%$ ). The other models each contributed less than $2 \%$ to the weighting. The resultant parameter estimates for 2015 are 0.508 (survival, Table 31), 0.621 (natural mortality) and 0.053 (fishing mortality). There is a steady decline in the estimates of fishing mortality from 2003-2015 while the estimate for natural mortality continues to increase and greatly exceeds the generally assumed value of 0.15 throughout the time series

In contrast, the $F(t) F^{\prime}(6 p)$ model received virtually no weighting for the IRCR analysis for striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL The six period model received the most weighting ( $61.9 \%$ ) while the Des ( $22.3 \%$ ) and the Vic period model ( $15.6 \%$ ) also influencing the estimates (Table 32). The $\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{F}^{\prime}(6 \mathrm{p})$ model had dominated the 2013 and 2014 analyses. The 2015 IRCR estimate of survival was 0.600 (Table 33). The 2015 estimate of natural mortality was 0.460 while the estimate of fishing mortality was 0.050 . Consistent with the estimates of natural mortality for the $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL striped bass, the estimates of natural mortality for the migrant striped bass have increased with time and have generally been consistently higher than the assumed value of 0.15 since 2000. The estimates of fishing mortality have decreased steadily since 200.

## Model Evaluations

Latour et al. (2001b) proposed a series of diagnostics that can be used in conjunction with AIC and GOF measures to assess the performance of tag-recovery models. In essence, they suggested that the fit of a model could be critically evaluated by analyzing model residuals and that patterns would be evident if particular assumptions were violated.

For the time-specific Seber (1970) model, Latour et al. (2002) proved the existence of several characteristics about the residuals. Specifically, they showed that row and column sums of the residuals matrix must total zero, and further, they showed that the residuals associated with the "never seen again" category must also always be zero unless parameter estimates fall on
a boundary condition. Latour et al. (2001c) also scrutinized the residuals associated with the instantaneous rates model and found the residual matrix of this model possessed fewer constraints than the time-specific Seber model. Although the row sums category must total zero, the column sums and the associated residuals can assume any value.

ASMFC protocol: Given that management regulations applied to striped bass during the 1990s and 2000s have specified a wide variety of harvest restrictions, it would be reasonable to assume that the time-specific models (e,g. $\mathrm{S}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{r}(\mathrm{t}), \mathrm{S}(\mathrm{p}) \mathrm{r}(\mathrm{t}), \mathrm{S}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{r}(\mathrm{p})$, etc.) were most appropriate for data analysis. However, elements of the Rappahannock River tag-recovery matrix did not allow these models to adequately fit the data. The low total number tagged of striped bass releases, and the resultant low numbers of recaptures reported from the 1994 and 1996 cohorts (e.g. six from the 1996 cohort) relative to other years, may have resulted in the poor fit of the time-specific models. This pattern may be repeating with below optimal recapture numbers in 2013-2015. Unfortunately, numerical complications resulting from low sample size may have caused some of the more biologically reasonable models to not fit the Rappahannock River data well.

## Discussion

In spring 2015, the release total for striped bass tagged in the Rappahannock was lower than the release total for spring 2014 and well below the target for striped bass. Persistent poor weather, including snow in March and windy conditions in early April 2015 resulted in reduced gear availability for the year. The recapture rate of Rappahannock River released stripers was $0.109(34 / 313)$ which was higher than for $2014(0.079)$ and above the overall recapture rate of 0.066 . However, the recapture rate for all 2014 releases was 0.078 (38/490) which was lower than the rate for the Rappahannock-specific releases. It will be important to document any differences in long term recapture rates as James and York River releases are added to the ones from the Rappahannock River. It should be noted that recapture rates have generally declined over time. The mean recapture rate for 1990-2003 was 0.076 (range $0.056-0.111$ ) but is 0.052 for 2004-2013 (range 0.023-0.074). Thus, the aberrant recapture rate for the 2010 releases ( 0.023 ) has greatly influenced recent estimates of survival and other parameters.

The program MARK survival estimates for 2015 were 0.362 for striped bass greater than 18 inches ( 457 mm ) total length tagged in the Rappahannock River and 0.376 from combined James, York and Rappahannock releases. The survival estimates were 0.520 for striped bass greater than 28 inches ( 711 mm ) total length (migratory) released in the Rappahannock River and 0.495 from the James and Rappahannock River combined releases. The survival estimates continue to decline from their more stable 2005-2009 levels. While the expansion of the tagging program into the James and York rivers increases the release totals, their effect on the parameter estimates remains undetermined. In both 2014 and 2015 the addition of the additional releases produced higher survival estimates fot the greater than 18 " cohort, but lower estimates for the greater than $28^{\prime \prime}$ striped bass.

Again in 2015, the resultant MARK estimates of fishing mortality were well above the 0.27 limit endorsed by the ASMFC for all striped bass greater than 18 inches total length.

However, these estimates are considered suspect as they result in estimates both below zero and above one for multiple years and have been excluded in ASMFC stock analyses. The MARK analysis for striped bass greater than 28 inches total length had produced rational results and had been used. However, the most recent estimates of fishing mortality for these striped bass have also increased beyond the ASMFC threshold.

The catch equation method uses the survival estimates from the MARK analysis, but rather than assume a value of natural mortality, it partitions mortality into both its natural and fishing components. This methodology produced 2015 estimates of fishing mortality of 0.20 (all river)-0.28 (Rappahannock River) for the greater than 18 " cohort but estimates of 0.04 (Rappahannock River)- 0.07 (all rivers) for striped bass greater than 28 " total length. It also produced estimates of natural mortality above 0.15 and even in both size groups and above 0.30 for the greater than 18 " cohort.

In 2006 the final period in the period-based models was redefined and partitioned into two periods (coined Des and Vic). In 2012, the Des variant was dropped in addition to models that assumed that either survival or reporting rate were constant throughout the time series. Prior to 2004, the models that assume constant survival and/or reporting rate and the models that partition the time series into two periods (1990-1994 and 1995-2004) were found to best fit the data and contributed most heavily to the analysis ( 0.62 in 2003). These are the models that use the fewest parameters to produce the estimates of survival and fishing mortality. However, since 2004 the regulatory-based reporting rate models were the most heavily weighted. However, these new models haven't been fully evaluated and the results are contrary to the other analytical methods. Starting in 2011, new estimates of natural mortality have been use with the mortality increasing to 0.30 starting in 1998 for resident striped bass and in 2004 for migratory, coastal striped bass.

In 2012, the Tagging Subcommittee concluded that using instantaneous rates models to study mortality rates of resident and migratory striped bass should be the preferred analytical approach. These models are more efficient in that they require fewer parameters, and they can be used to obtain estimates of current mortality rates. This provides greater flexibility in modeling mortality over time. Starting in 2008, the protocol was modified to allow for an increase in natural mortality in recent years ( 2 M periods vs. constant M ) and these models were found to better fit the data and are now used exclusively for estimating the desired parameters The 2015 estimates of fishing mortality were 0.05-0.06 for both the Rappahannock-specific and the combined James-Rappahannock analyses for striped bass >18 inches TL and 0.05 (both analyses) for striped bass >28 inches TL. The IRCR analyses also estimated that the natural mortality has greatly increased in the recent years for both size classes.

A number of studies in recent years have indicated a development of mycobacteriosis, a bacterial disease in Chesapeake Bay striped bass beginning around 1997 (Vogelbein et al 1999). The disease is believed to have spread significantly thereafter. It has been suggested that mycobacteriosis might lead to an increase in striped bass mortality (Jiang et al 2007, Gauthier et al 2008 and Hoenig et al 2009). Kahn and Crecco (2006) analyzed MD and VA spring tagging data for two groups of fish (fish $\geq 18$ inches TL and fish $\geq 28$ inches TL) using Program MARK
and the catch equation. They reported high natural mortality rates similar to those estimated in the present analysis and suggested that their high estimates of natural mortality were related to mycobacteriosis. However, as mentioned above, the natural mortality could be overestimated if migration out of the Bay is not accounted for partially or completely.

A significant advantage of the catch equation method and the IRCR method is the ability to estimate natural mortality in addition to fishing mortality, either through the use of external model results (the catch equation uses survival estimates from Program MARK) or internally (IRCR model). As reported above, estimated values of natural mortality from both methods were substantially higher than the life-history-based fixed level of natural mortality traditionally used in the analyses $\left(0.15\right.$ year $\left.^{-1}\right)$. A significant increase in natural mortality of striped bass in Chesapeake Bay may have a considerable effect on population dynamics and serious implications for management. An obvious effect of an increase in M is a faster decay of individual cohort size (increase in the catch curve slope) and overall decline of population abundance. A significant decline in population size should in turn affect fish availability and lead to a decline in CPUE and total harvest. However, the Bay landings reached record harvest values in 2006 but have declined thereafter.

This lack of agreement between model results and observed fishery data suggests a need for careful evaluation of the tagging analysis assumptions (full mixing and equal probability of marked fish to be recovered) and interpretation of the results. What is currently interpreted in the model as total mortality can be more generally described as a rate of disappearance, where disappearance includes total mortality and emigration. Striped bass emigrate from Chesapeake Bay as they age and if the fish are moving to areas that are not fished or very lightly fished (for example, the EEZ) the probability of tagged fish being recovered becomes extremely low. In this case, the decline in the number of recovered tags is interpreted in the model as a decline in survival and increase in natural mortality. A simulation analysis is recommended to investigate the ability of the instantaneous rates model to differentiate natural mortality from emigration to areas with different or no fishing activity/tag returns.

## Literature Cited

Akaike, H. 1973. Information theory as an extension of the maximum likelihood principle. In Second International Symposium on Information Theory. Edited by B. N. Petrov and F. Csaki. Budapest. Academiai Kiado.

Akaike, H. 1985. Prediction and entropy. In A Celebration of Statistics. Edited by A.C. Atkinson and S.E. Fienberg. New York: Springer.

Beverton, R.J.H., and S.J. Holt. 1959. A review of the lifespans and mortality rates of fish in nature, and their relation to growth and other physiological characteristics. Ciba Found. Colloq. Ageing 5:142-177.

Brownie, C., D.R. Anderson, K.P. Burhnam, and D.R. Robson. 1985. Statistical inference from band recovery data: a handbook, $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed., U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Resour. Publ. No. 156.

Buckland, S.T., K.P. Burnham, and N.H. Augustin. 1997. Model selection: an integral part of inference. Biometrics 53:603-618.

Burnham, K.P. and D.R. Anderson. 1992. Data-based selection of an appropriate biological model: The key to modern data analysis. In Wildlife 2001: Populations. Edited by D.R. McCullough and R.H. Barrett. London: Elsevier Science Publishers.

Burnham, K.P. and D.R. Anderson. 1998. Model selection and inference: a practical information theoretical approach. Springer-Verlag, New York.

Burnham, K.P., G.C. White, and D.R. Anderson. 1995. Model selection strategy in the analysis of capture-recapture data. Biometrics 51:888-898.

Dunning, D.J., Q.E. Ross, J.F. Waldman, and M.T. Mattson. 1987. Tag retention by, and tagging mortality of, Hudson River striped bass. N. Am J. Fish. Manage. 7:535-538.

Field, J.D. 1997. Atlantic striped bass management: where did we go right? Fisheries 22(7):6-8.

Gauthier, DT, RJ Latour, DM Heisey, CF Bonzak, J Gartland, EJ Burge and WK Vogelbein. 2008. Mycobacteriosis-associated mortality in wild striped bass (Morone saxatilis) from Chesapeake Bay, USA. Ecol. Appl. 18: 1718-1727.

Gunderson, D.R., and P.H. Dygert. 1988. Reproductive effort as a predictor of natural mortality rate. J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer 44:200-209.

Hoenig, J.M. 1983. Empirical use of longevity data to estimate mortality rates. Fish. Bull. 81:898-903.

Hoenig, J.M., N.J. Barrowman, W.S. Hearn, and K.H. Pollock. 1998a. Multiyear tagging studies incorporating fishing effort data. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 55:1466-1476.

Hoenig, J.M., N.J. Barrowman, K.H. Pollock, E.N. Brooks, W.S. Hearn and T. Polacheck. 1998b. Models for Tagging Data that Allow for Incomplete Mixing of Newly Tagged Animals. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 55:1477-1483.

Hoenig, JM, W Vogelbein, M Smith and P Sadler. 2009. The role of mycobacteriosis in elevated natural mortality of Chesapeake Bay striped bass: developing better models for stock assessment and management. Final Report. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Chesapeake Bay Office. 24 pp.

Jiang, H., K. H. Pollock, C. Brownie, J. M. Hoenig, R. J. Latour, B. K. Wells, and J. E. Hightower. 2007. Tag return models allowing for harvest and catch and release: evidence of environmental and management impacts on striped bass fishing and natural mortality rates. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 27:387-396.

Latour, R.J., K.H. Pollock, C.A. Wenner, and J.M. Hoenig. 2001a. Estimates of fishing and natural mortality for red drum (Sciaenops ocellatus) in South Carolina waters. N. Am. J.Fish. Manage. 21: 733-744.

Latour, R.J., J.M. Hoenig, J.E. Olney, and K.H. Pollock. 2001b. Diagnostics for multi-year tagging models with application to Atlantic striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 5: 1716-1726.

Latour, R.J., J.M. Hoenig and K.H. Pollock. 2001c. Properties of the residuals from two tagrecovery models. Fish. Bull. In review.

Latour, R.J., J.M. Hoenig and K.H. Pollock. 2002. Properties of the residuals from two tagrecovery models. Fish. Bull. In press.

Pauly, D. 1980. On the interrelationships between natural mortality, growth parameters, and mean environmental temperature in 175 fish stocks. J. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 39(2):175192.

Ricker, W.E. 1975. Computation and Interpretation of Biological Statistics of Fish Populations.Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can. No 191.

Roff, D.A. 1984. The evolution of life history parameters in teleosts. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 41:989-1000.

Sadler, P.W., R.J. Latour, R.E. Harris, and J.E. Olney. 2001. Evaluation of striped bass stocks in Virginia: monitoring and tagging studies, 1999-2003. Annual Report, Virginia Institute of Marine Science: 93 p.

Seber, G.A.F. 1970. Estimating time-specific survival and reporting rates for adult birds from band returns. Biometrika, 57: 313-318.

Smith, D.R., K.P. Burnham, D.M. Kahn, X. He, C.J. Goshorn, K.A. Hattala, and A.W. Kahnle. 2000. Bias in survival estimates from tag-recovery models where catch-and-release is common, with an example from Atlantic striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 57:886-897.

Vogelbein WK, DE Zwerner, H Kator, MW Rhodes and J Cardinal. 1999. Mycobacteriosis of striped bass from Chesapeake Bay. pages 53-58. In J.E. Olney (ed.), Research on Recreational Fishes and Fisheries, VIMS Spec. Sci. Rept. 139, 82 pp.

Weaver, J.E., R.B. Fairbanks and C. M. Wooley. 1986. Interstate management of Atlantic coastal migratory striped bass. MRFSS 11: 71-85.

White, G.C. 1983. Numerical estimation of survival rates from band-recovery and biotelemetry data. J. Wildl. Manage. 47:716-728.

White, G.C. and K. P. Burnham. 1999. Program MARKBsurvival estimation from populations of marked animals. Bird Study 46:120-138.

Wooley, C.M., N.C. Parker, B.M. Florence and R.W. Miller. 1990. Striped bass restoration along the Atlantic Coast: a multistate and federal cooperative hatchery and tagging program.

Table 1. Summary data of striped bass tagged and released from pound nets in the Rappahannock River, spring 2016

| Date | n | $<457 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  | 457-710 mm TL |  |  |  | > 710 mm TL |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | n | $\overline{T L}$ | Males |  | Females |  | Males |  | Females |  |
|  |  |  |  | n | $\overline{T L}$ | n | $\overline{T L}$ | n | $\overline{T L}$ | n | $\overline{T L}$ |
| 4 Apr | 36 | 2 | 385.5 | 16 | 536.7 | 2 | 654.0 | 2 | 759.5 | 14 | 1,035.9 |
| 7 Apr | 16 | 7 | 411.9 | 6 | 530.2 | 1 | 590.0 | 0 |  | 2 | 966.0 |
| 11 Apr | 13 | 7 | 363.7 | 3 | 527.3 | 1 | 505.0 | 0 |  | 2 | 1,014.5 |
| 14 Apr | 23 | 5 | 401.6 | 11 | 541.8 | 1 | 553.0 | 0 |  | 6 | 1,011.7 |
| 18 Apr | 130 | 38 | 407.9 | 69 | 521.5 | 4 | 618.8 | 2 | 968.5 | 17 | 984.1 |
| 21 Apr | 319 | 92 | 402.6 | 201 | 520.3 | 8 | 573.1 | 3 | 852.0 | 15 | 977.2 |
| 25 Apr | 223 | 63 | 399.2 | 133 | 519.5 | 7 | 593.4 | 4 | 763.3 | 16 | 916.3 |
| 28 Apr | 151 | 33 | 393.0 | 100 | 526.2 | 11 | 585.6 | 5 | 839.4 | 2 | 1,027.0 |
| 2 May | 16 | 4 | 385.8 | 8 | 535.1 | 2 | 587.0 | 0 |  | 2 | 980.0 |
| 5 May | 17 | 3 | 414.0 | 10 | 539.7 | 3 | 598.7 | 0 |  | 1 | 947.0 |
| 9 May | 16 | 2 | 401.5 | 13 | 517.1 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1 | 980.0 |
| 12 May | 23 | 4 | 396.8 | 13 | 543.8 | 5 | 588.8 | 0 |  | 1 | 958.0 |
| 19 May | 55 | 14 | 417.3 | 27 | 542.9 | 10 | 573.1 | 0 |  | 4 | 862.5 |
| 26 May | 55 | 19 | 392.1 | 31 | 514.4 | 5 | 566.2 | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| total | 1,093 | 293 | 400.5 | 641 | 514.0 | 60 | 583.1 | 16 | 828.9 | 83 | 975.1 |

Table 2. Summary data of striped bass tagged and released from gill nets in the James River, spring 2016.

| Date | n | $<457 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  | 457-710 mm TL |  |  |  | > 710 mm TL |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | n | $\overline{T L}$ | Males |  | Females |  | Males |  | Females |  |
|  |  |  |  | n | TL | n | TL | n | TL | n | TL |
| 22 Mar | 17 | 1 | 434.0 | 10 | 580.2 | 1 | 652.0 | 4 | 750.5 | 1 | 724.0 |
| 25 Mar | 26 | 7 | 404.1 | 16 | 533.8 | 1 | 588.0 | 2 | 906.0 | 0 |  |
| 29 Mar | 17 | 5 | 393.8 | 8 | 552.6 | 3 | 624.7 | 0 |  | 1 | 1,036.0 |
| 31 Mar | 36 | 13 | 437.0 | 14 | 539.2 | 4 | 563.5 | 1 | 756.0 | 4 | 979.3 |
| 5 Apr | 7 | 4 | 414.8 | 2 | 472.5 | 1 | 459.0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 8 Apr | 4 | 1 | 440.0 | 3 | 562.7 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 13 Apr | 25 | 1 | 384.0 | 14 | 557.2 | 7 | 632.6 | 0 |  | 3 | 1,099.0 |
| 15 Apr | 50 | 25 | 380.4 | 23 | 538.6 | 1 | 500.0 | 0 |  | 1 | 1,023.0 |
| 19 Apr | 17 | 4 | 403.3 | 9 | 533.4 | 2 | 616.0 | 0 |  | 2 | 959.5 |
| 22 Apr | 43 | 5 | 405.6 | 30 | 546.6 | 4 | 592.8 | 2 | 742.5 | 2 | 924.0 |
| 26 Apr | 4 | 0 |  | 2 | 562.0 | 1 | 664.0 | 0 |  | 1 | 1,026.0 |
| 29 Apr | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| total | 246 | 66 | 402.2 | 131 | 545.5 | 25 | 600.9 | 9 | 783.9 | 15 | 986.0 |

Table 3. Summary data of striped bass tagged and released from gill nets in the York and Mattaponi rivers, spring 2016.

| Date | n | $<457 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  | 457-710 mm TL |  |  |  | $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Males |  | Females |  | Males |  | Females |  |
|  |  | n | $\overline{T L}$ | n | TL | n | TL | n | TL | n | TL |
| 24 Mar | 7 | 2 | 404.0 | 5 | 589.6 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 28 Mar | 6 | 0 |  | 5 | 572.0 | 1 | 564.0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 30 Mar | 5 | 0 |  | 3 | 539.0 | 0 |  | 1 | 874.0 | 1 | 1,139.0 |
| 6 Apr | 11 | 2 | 437.0 | 5 | 567.2 | 2 | 607.5 | 0 |  | 2 | 934.5 |
| 11 Apr | 8 | 0 |  | 2 | 606.0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 6 | 1,004.3 |
| 13 Apr | 66 | 5 | 396.6 | 47 | 549.9 | 3 | 632.0 | 2 | 808.0 | 9 | 954.0 |
| 18 Apr | 69 | 22 | 416.0 | 32 | 549.7 | 4 | 604.0 | 6 | 858.8 | 5 | 1,033.2 |
| 20 Apr | 17 | 2 | 314.5 | 8 | 513.9 | 3 | 596.0 | 0 |  | 4 | 1,002.0 |
| 25 Apr | 9 | 0 |  | 3 | 532.7 | 3 | 642.7 | 1 | 732.0 | 2 | 909.0 |
| 27 Apr | 7 | 0 |  | 1 | 524.0 | 4 | 608.5 | 0 |  | 2 | 991.0 |
| total | 205 | 33 | 407.5 | 111 | 550.8 | 20 | 612.1 | 10 | 837.5 | 31 | 986.9 |

Table 4. Location of striped bass ( $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ), recaptured in 2015, that were originally tagged and released in the Rappahannock River during springs 19902015.

| State | Month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | 0 | N | D |  |
| Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| New Jersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Delaware | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Virginia | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 15 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 36 |

Table 5. Location of striped bass ( $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ), recaptured in 2015, that were originally tagged and released in the Rappahannock River during springs 1990-2015.

| State | Month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |  |
| Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| New Jersey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Delaware | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Virginia | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| North Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 15 |

Table 6. Input recapture matrix for program MARK: from striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) that were tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015.

| Release |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1,464 | 1990 | 162 | 64 | 47 | 25 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,481 | 1991 |  | 167 | 81 | 53 | 29 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 1992 |  |  | 14 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 621 | 1993 |  |  |  | 50 | 37 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 13 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 698 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 55 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 376 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | 18 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 712 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47 | 26 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 784 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 | 26 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 853 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 | 23 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,765 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 122 | 51 | 23 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 797 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61 | 23 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 315 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 8 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 852 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 58 | 37 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1,477 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80 | 21 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 921 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 | 26 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 668 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,961 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 117 | 50 | 24 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 523 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 867 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2050 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 416 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1,222 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 57 | 14 | 5 | 2 |
| 760 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36 | 9 | 8 |
| 454 | 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 6 |
| 313 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 |

Table 7. Input recapture matrix for program MARK: from striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) that were tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015.

| Release |  |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 301 | 1990 | 26 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 1991 |  | 41 | 24 | 16 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 1992 |  |  | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1993 |  |  |  | 22 | 18 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 123 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 9 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 29 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 | 13 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 162 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 365 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28 | 19 | 14 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 269 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 122 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 686 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 284 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 | 30 | 18 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 241 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 483 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 190 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 325 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 243 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 3 | 3 |
| 247 | 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | 4 |
| 75 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |

Table 8. Performance statistics (>457 mm TL), based on quasi-likelihood Akaike Information Criterions (QAIC), used to assess the Seber (1970) models utilized in the ASMFC analysis protocol for Rappahannock River releases. Model notations: $S$ (f) and $r$ (f) indicate that survival (S) and tag-reporting rate (r) are functions (f) of the factors within the parenthesis; parameters constant from 1990-1994, 19951999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011 and 2012-2015 (p); parameters vary in 2014-2015 (v), otherwise the same as p; and parameters are time-specific (t).

| Model | QAIC ${ }_{\text {c }}$ | $\triangle$ Q AIC $_{c}$ | QAIC ${ }_{c}$ <br> weight | number of parameters |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathbf{t}) \mathbf{r}(\mathbf{t})$ | 20,760.43 | 0.00 | 1.00000 | 51 |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathbf{p}) \mathbf{r}(\mathbf{t})$ | 20,831.97 | 71.55 | 0.00000 | 32 |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathrm{v}) \mathrm{r}(\mathrm{p})$ | 20,883.83 | 123.40 | 0.00000 | 13 |

Table 9. $\quad$ Seber (1970) model estimates of unadjusted survival ( $\hat{S}$ ) rates and adjusted rates of survival ( $\hat{S}_{a d j}$ ) and fishing mortality $(\hat{F})$ of striped bass (> 457 mm TL ) derived from the proportion of recaptures released alive $\left(P_{l}\right)$ in the Rappahannock River, 1990-2015.

| $\mathbf{Y e a r}$ |  | $\hat{S}$ | $\mathbf{S E}(\hat{S})$ | $P_{l}$ |  | $\hat{S}_{\text {adj }}$ | $\hat{F}$ | 95\% <br> CI |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ | 0.816 | 0.076 | 0.481 | -0.143 | 0.952 | -0.101 | -0.22, | 0.17 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 1}$ | 0.276 | 0.045 | 0.524 | -0.082 | 0.301 | 1.051 | 0.75, | 1.39 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | 0.805 | 0.144 | 0.408 | -0.142 | 0.938 | -0.086 | -0.26, | 0.60 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 3}$ | 0.604 | 0.115 | 0.456 | -0.105 | 0.675 | 0.243 | -0.03, | 0.72 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 4}$ | 0.568 | 0.111 | 0.381 | -0.087 | 0.623 | 0.324 | 0.03, | 0.81 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | 0.684 | 0.119 | 0.262 | -0.054 | 0.723 | 0.174 | -0.06, | 0.65 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | 0.639 | 0.117 | 0.274 | -0.040 | 0.666 | 0.257 | 0.00, | 0.73 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 7}$ | 0.567 | 0.094 | 0.330 | -0.057 | 0.601 | 0.359 | 0.10, | 0.75 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | 0.409 | 0.068 | 0.362 | -0.059 | 0.435 | 0.682 | 0.24, | 0.90 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | 0.374 | 0.057 | 0.286 | -0.059 | 0.398 | 0.772 | 0.35, | 0.95 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 0.428 | 0.056 | 0.436 | -0.066 | 0.459 | 0.630 | 0.25, | 0.76 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | 0.463 | 0.085 | 0.367 | -0.059 | 0.492 | 0.559 | 0.11, | 0.82 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | 0.602 | 0.110 | 0.368 | -0.050 | 0.634 | 0.306 | -0.11, | 0.61 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | 0.852 | 0.124 | 0.271 | -0.039 | 0.887 | -0.030 | -0.31, | 0.44 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | 0.348 | 0.057 | 0.281 | -0.030 | 0.359 | 0.875 | 0.43, | 1.07 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | 0.460 | 0.078 | 0.274 | -0.024 | 0.472 | 0.601 | 0.17, | 0.83 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | 0.532 | 0.084 | 0.354 | -0.045 | 0.557 | 0.435 | 0.03, | 0.65 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | 0.586 | 0.107 | 0.303 | -0.034 | 0.607 | 0.350 | -0.07, | 0.65 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | 0.581 | 0.128 | 0.208 | -0.020 | 0.592 | 0.374 | -0.09, | 0.79 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | 0.755 | 0.165 | 0.231 | -0.022 | 0.772 | 0.109 | -0.27, | 0.73 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | 0.175 | 0.045 | 0.267 | -0.011 | 0.177 | 1.583 | 0.96, | 1.96 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | 0.446 | 0.120 | 0.152 | -0.013 | 0.452 | 0.644 | 0.08, | 1.12 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | 0.305 | 0.071 | 0.264 | -0.022 | 0.312 | 1.015 | 0.46, | 1.37 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | 0.510 | 0.152 | 0.161 | -0.014 | 0.518 | 0.508 | -0.06, | 1.11 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | 0.405 | 0.163 | 0.278 | -0.018 | 0.412 | 0.737 | 0.01, | 1.56 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | 0.355 | 0.043 | 0.235 | -0.021 | 0.362 | 0.865 | 0.49, | 0.97 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10. Performance statistics (>710 mm TL), based on quasi-likelihood Akaike Information Criterions (QAIC), used to assess the Seber (1970) models utilized in the ASMFC analysis protocol for Rappahannock River releases. Model notations: $S$ (f) and r (f) indicate that survival (S) and tag-reporting rate (r) are functions (f) of the factors within the parenthesis; parameters constant from 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, and 2003-2006, 2007-2011 and 2012-2015 (p); otherwise the same as p; parameters vary in 2014 and 2015 (v), otherwise the same as p; and parameters are time-specific (t).

| Model | QAICe | $\triangle$ QAIC | QAIC weight | number of parameters |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathrm{v}) \mathbf{r}(\mathbf{p})$ | 8,879.58 | 0.00 | 0.66654 | 13 |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathbf{t}) \mathbf{r}(\mathbf{t})$ | 8,881.96 | 2.38 | 0.20298 | 52 |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathbf{p}) \mathbf{r} \mathbf{( t )}$ | 8,882.83 | 3.26 | 0.13048 | 32 |

Table 11. $\quad$ Seber (1970) model estimates (SBTC) of unadjusted survival ( $\hat{S}$ ) rates and adjusted rates of survival ( $\hat{S}_{a d j}$ ) and fishing mortality $(\hat{F})$ of striped bass (> 710 mm TL) derived from the proportion of recaptures released alive $\left(P_{l}\right)$ in the Rappahannock River, 1990-2015.

| Year | $\hat{S}$ | SE ( $\hat{S}$ ) | $P_{l}$ | Bias | $\hat{S}_{\text {adj }}$ | $\hat{F}$ | 95\% CI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 0.609 | 0.061 | 0.577 | -0.082 | 0.663 | 0.261 | 0.09, 0.49 |
| 1991 | 0.619 | 0.075 | 0.560 | -0.061 | 0.659 | 0.267 | 0.07, 0.55 |
| 1992 | 0.633 | 0.083 | 0.535 | -0.139 | 0.735 | 0.157 | -0.05, 0.47 |
| 1993 | 0.685 | 0.113 | 0.349 | -0.048 | 0.719 | 0.179 | -0.05, 0.62 |
| 1994 | 0.589 | 0.090 | 0.318 | -0.053 | 0.622 | 0.325 | 0.09, 0.69 |
| 1995 | 0.645 | 0.119 | 0.204 | -0.030 | 0.665 | 0.258 | 0.00, 0.75 |
| 1996 | 0.577 | 0.059 | 0.125 | -0.015 | 0.586 | 0.385 | $0.21, \quad 0.61$ |
| 1997 | 0.557 | 0.075 | 0.167 | -0.024 | 0.571 | 0.411 | 0.19, 0.72 |
| 1998 | 0.627 | 0.116 | 0.217 | -0.037 | 0.651 | 0.280 | 0.02, 0.76 |
| 1999 | 0.553 | 0.082 | 0.200 | -0.034 | 0.572 | 0.409 | $0.17,0.75$ |
| 2000 | 0.688 | 0.086 | 0.349 | -0.036 | 0.714 | 0.187 | 0.00, 0.50 |
| 2001 | 0.629 | 0.095 | 0.298 | -0.031 | 0.649 | 0.282 | $0.05,0.66$ |
| 2002 | 0.664 | 0.071 | 0.295 | -0.041 | 0.693 | 0.217 | $0.05, \quad 0.47$ |
| 2003 | 0.653 | 0.134 | 0.246 | -0.022 | 0.668 | 0.253 | -0.17, 0.67 |
| 2004 | 0.540 | 0.102 | 0.321 | -0.021 | 0.552 | 0.445 | 0.00, 0.74 |
| 2005 | 0.585 | 0.066 | 0.238 | -0.023 | 0.599 | 0.362 | 0.02, 0.47 |
| 2006 | 0.619 | 0.097 | 0.282 | -0.035 | 0.641 | 0.295 | -0.09, 0.53 |
| 2007 | 0.598 | 0.083 | 0.228 | -0.015 | 0.607 | 0.349 | -0.02, 0.53 |
| 2008 | 0.655 | 0.151 | 0.163 | -0.022 | 0.669 | 0.251 | -0.19, 0.76 |
| 2009 | 0.563 | 0.081 | 0.105 | -0.010 | 0.569 | 0.414 | $0.03, \quad 0.60$ |
| 2010 | 0.538 | 0.105 | 0.235 | -0.019 | 0.549 | 0.450 | $0.00, \quad 0.76$ |
| 2011 | 0.575 | 0.103 | 0.071 | -0.009 | 0.581 | 0.394 | -0.03, 0.68 |
| 2012 | 0.481 | 0.111 | 0.150 | -0.014 | 0.488 | 0.567 | 0.06, 0.96 |
| 2013 | 0.524 | 0.134 | 0.059 | -0.006 | 0.528 | 0.489 | $-0.03, \quad 0.98$ |
| 2014 | 0.586 | 0.345 | 0.188 | -0.020 | 0.598 | 0.364 | -0.28, 2.20 |
| 2015 | 0.520 | 0.127 | 0.286 | -0.069 | 0.558 | 0.433 | -0.08, 0.88 |

Table 12. Input recapture matrix for program MARK: from striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL) that were tagged and released in the James, York and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015.

| Release |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1,464 | 1990 | 162 | 64 | 47 | 25 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,481 | 1991 |  | 167 | 81 | 53 | 29 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 1992 |  |  | 14 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 621 | 1993 |  |  |  | 50 | 37 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 13 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 698 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 55 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 376 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | 18 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 712 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47 | 26 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 784 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 | 26 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 853 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 | 23 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,765 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 122 | 51 | 23 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 797 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61 | 23 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 315 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 8 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 852 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 58 | 37 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,477 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80 | 21 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 921 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 | 26 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 668 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,961 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 117 | 50 | 24 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 523 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 867 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2050 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 416 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1,222 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 57 | 14 | 5 | 2 |
| 760 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36 | 9 | 8 |
| 614 | 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 6 |
| 490 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |

Table 13. Input recapture matrix for program MARK: from striped bass (>710 mm TL) that were tagged and released in the James, York and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015.

| Release |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 301 | 1990 | 26 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 1991 |  | 41 | 24 | 16 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 1992 |  |  | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1993 |  |  |  | 22 | 18 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 123 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 9 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 29 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 | 13 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 162 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 365 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28 | 19 | 14 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 269 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 122 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 686 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 284 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 | 30 | 18 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 241 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 483 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 190 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 325 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 243 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 3 | 3 |
| 285 | 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 5 |
| 116 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |

Table 14. Performance statistics (>457 mm TL), based on quasi-likelihood Akaike Information Criterions (QAIC), used to assess the Seber (1970) models utilized in the ASMFC analysis protocol for James, York and Rappahannock river releases. Model notations: $S$ (f) and $r$ ( $f$ ) indicate that survival ( S ) and tag-reporting rate (r) are functions ( f ) of the factors within the parenthesis; parameters constant from 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011 and 2012-2015 (p); parameters vary in 2013-2015 (v), otherwise the same as p; and parameters are time-specific ( t ).

| Model | QAIC $_{\text {c }}$ | $\triangle$ Q AIC $_{\text {c }}$ | QAIC ${ }_{c}$ weight | number of parameters |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathbf{t}) \mathbf{r}(\mathbf{t})$ | 23,761.84 | 0.00 | 1.00000 | 51 |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathbf{p}) \mathbf{r} \mathbf{( t )}$ | 23,850.17 | 88.33 | 0.00000 | 32 |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathrm{v}) \mathrm{r}(\mathrm{p})$ | 23,913.45 | 151.61 | 0.00000 | 13 |

Table 15. $\quad$ Seber (1970) model estimates of unadjusted survival ( $\hat{S}$ ) rates and adjusted rates of survival ( $\hat{S}_{a d j}$ ) and fishing mortality $(\hat{F})$ of striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL) derived from the proportion of recaptures released alive $\left(P_{l}\right)$ in the James, York and Rappahannock rivers, 1990-2015.

| Year | $\hat{S}$ | SE ( $\hat{S}$ ) | $P_{l}$ | Bias | $\hat{S}_{\text {adj }}$ | $\hat{F}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{9 5 \%} \mathbf{C I} \\ \hat{F} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 0.816 | 0.110 | 0.481 | -0.143 | 0.952 | -0.101 | -0.25, 0.37 |
| 1991 | 0.276 | 0.065 | 0.524 | -0.082 | 0.301 | 1.050 | 0.63, 1.55 |
| 1992 | 0.804 | 0.208 | 0.408 | -0.142 | 0.937 | -0.085 | -0.29, 1.14 |
| 1993 | 0.604 | 0.166 | 0.456 | -0.105 | 0.675 | 0.243 | -0.11, 1.01 |
| 1994 | 0.568 | 0.161 | 0.381 | -0.087 | 0.623 | 0.324 | -0.05, 1.08 |
| 1995 | 0.684 | 0.172 | 0.262 | -0.054 | 0.723 | 0.175 | -0.11, 0.95 |
| 1996 | 0.639 | 0.168 | 0.274 | -0.040 | 0.666 | 0.257 | -0.06, 1.02 |
| 1997 | 0.567 | 0.136 | 0.330 | -0.057 | 0.601 | 0.359 | 0.02, 0.97 |
| 1998 | 0.409 | 0.099 | 0.362 | -0.059 | 0.435 | 0.532 | 0.14, 1.08 |
| 1999 | 0.374 | 0.083 | 0.286 | -0.059 | 0.398 | 0.622 | 0.25, 1.11 |
| 2000 | 0.428 | 0.081 | 0.436 | -0.074 | 0.463 | 0.470 | $0.15, \quad 0.89$ |
| 2001 | 0.463 | 0.122 | 0.367 | -0.068 | 0.497 | 0.399 | $0.00,1.02$ |
| 2002 | 0.602 | 0.158 | 0.368 | -0.063 | 0.642 | 0.143 | -0.20, 0.86 |
| 2003 | 0.852 | 0.178 | 0.271 | -0.050 | 0.897 | -0.191 | $-0.34, \quad 0.98$ |
| 2004 | 0.348 | 0.081 | 0.281 | -0.037 | 0.362 | 0.717 | $0.32,1.23$ |
| 2005 | 0.460 | 0.113 | 0.274 | -0.031 | 0.475 | 0.445 | 0.06, 1.02 |
| 2006 | 0.532 | 0.121 | 0.354 | -0.057 | 0.564 | 0.273 | -0.07, 0.83 |
| 2007 | 0.586 | 0.154 | 0.303 | -0.043 | 0.612 | 0.191 | -0.16, 0.89 |
| 2008 | 0.581 | 0.185 | 0.208 | -0.024 | 0.595 | 0.220 | -0.17, 1.11 |
| 2009 | 0.755 | 0.239 | 0.231 | -0.025 | 0.774 | -0.044 | -0.30, 1.30 |
| 2010 | 0.175 | 0.065 | 0.267 | -0.013 | 0.177 | 1.429 | 0.76, 2.21 |
| 2011 | 0.446 | 0.173 | 0.152 | -0.017 | 0.454 | 0.490 | -0.04, 1.46 |
| 2012 | 0.305 | 0.103 | 0.264 | -0.028 | 0.314 | 0.858 | 0.30, 1.60 |
| 2013 | 0.610 | 0.255 | 0.161 | -0.018 | 0.622 | 0.175 | -0.24, 1.51 |
| 2014 | 0.352 | 0.186 | 0.308 | -0.021 | 0.359 | 0.724 | 0.00, 1.99 |
| 2015 | 0.376 | 0.074 | 0.375 | -0.038 | 0.391 | 0.639 | 0.30, 1.06 |

Table 16. Performance statistics (>710 mm TL), based on quasi-likelihood Akaike Information Criterions (QAIC), used to assess the Seber (1970) models utilized in the ASMFC analysis protocol for James, York and Rappahannock river releases. Model notations: $S$ (f) and $r$ (f) indicate that survival (S) and tag-reporting rate (r) are functions (f) of the factors within the parenthesis; parameters constant from 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, and 2003-2006, 2007-2011 and 2012-2015 (p); otherwise the same as p; parameters vary in 2014 and 2015 (v), otherwise the same as p; and parameters are time-specific ( t ).

| Model | QAICc | $\triangle$ QAIC | QAIC weight | number of parameters |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathrm{v}) \mathrm{r}(\mathrm{p})$ | 8,283.67 | 0.00 | 0.83519 | 13 |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathbf{p}) \mathbf{r}(\mathbf{t})$ | 8,287.95 | 4.28 | 0.09836 | 32 |
| $\mathbf{S}(\mathbf{t}) \mathbf{r}(\mathbf{t})$ | 8,288.73 | 5.06 | 0.06645 | 51 |

Table 17. $\quad$ Seber (1970) model estimates (SBTC) of unadjusted survival ( $\hat{S}$ ) rates and adjusted rates of survival ( $\hat{S}_{a d j}$ ) and fishing mortality $(\hat{F})$ of striped bass (> 710 mm TL) derived from the proportion of recaptures released alive $\left(P_{l}\right)$ in the James, York and Rappahannock rivers, 1990-2015.

| Year | $\hat{S}$ | SE ( $\hat{S}$ ) | $P_{l}$ | Bias | $\hat{S}_{\text {adj }}$ | $\hat{F}$ | 95\% CI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 0.623 | 0.043 | 0.577 | -0.127 | 0.713 | 0.188 | $0.07, \quad 0.34$ |
| 1991 | 0.626 | 0.050 | 0.560 | -0.131 | 0.721 | 0.178 | 0.04, 0.35 |
| 1992 | 0.631 | 0.054 | 0.535 | -0.172 | 0.763 | 0.121 | $-0.02, \quad 0.31$ |
| 1993 | 0.648 | 0.073 | 0.349 | -0.093 | 0.714 | 0.187 | $0.01, \quad 0.45$ |
| 1994 | 0.616 | 0.059 | 0.318 | -0.070 | 0.663 | 0.261 | $0.10, \quad 0.48$ |
| 1995 | 0.605 | 0.077 | 0.204 | -0.079 | 0.657 | 0.270 | 0.07, 0.57 |
| 1996 | 0.583 | 0.042 | 0.125 | -0.016 | 0.592 | 0.375 | $0.25,0.53$ |
| 1997 | 0.576 | 0.051 | 0.167 | -0.036 | 0.598 | 0.364 | $0.21,0.56$ |
| 1998 | 0.599 | 0.074 | 0.217 | -0.084 | 0.654 | 0.275 | 0.07, 0.56 |
| 1999 | 0.575 | 0.055 | 0.200 | -0.058 | 0.610 | 0.344 | 0.18, 0.56 |
| 2000 | 0.675 | 0.061 | 0.349 | -0.063 | 0.721 | 0.177 | 0.03, 0.39 |
| 2001 | 0.656 | 0.067 | 0.298 | -0.045 | 0.687 | 0.225 | $0.06, \quad 0.47$ |
| 2002 | 0.667 | 0.054 | 0.295 | -0.062 | 0.712 | 0.190 | 0.06, 0.37 |
| 2003 | 0.608 | 0.086 | 0.246 | -0.048 | 0.639 | 0.298 | -0.07, 0.49 |
| 2004 | 0.571 | 0.067 | 0.321 | -0.039 | 0.595 | 0.370 | $0.02, \quad 0.48$ |
| 2005 | 0.586 | 0.046 | 0.238 | -0.029 | 0.604 | 0.355 | 0.07, 0.37 |
| 2006 | 0.597 | 0.063 | 0.282 | -0.041 | 0.622 | 0.324 | $0.00, \quad 0.41$ |
| 2007 | 0.582 | 0.057 | 0.228 | -0.031 | 0.601 | 0.359 | 0.04, 0.43 |
| 2008 | 0.601 | 0.099 | 0.163 | -0.020 | 0.613 | 0.340 | -0.06, 0.59 |
| 2009 | 0.571 | 0.055 | 0.105 | -0.008 | 0.575 | 0.403 | 0.09, 0.47 |
| 2010 | 0.563 | 0.069 | 0.235 | -0.015 | 0.572 | 0.410 | $0.06, \quad 0.54$ |
| 2011 | 0.575 | 0.067 | 0.071 | -0.007 | 0.579 | 0.397 | $0.05,0.51$ |
| 2012 | 0.496 | 0.092 | 0.150 | -0.009 | 0.500 | 0.543 | $0.09, \quad 0.82$ |
| 2013 | 0.510 | 0.101 | 0.059 | -0.004 | 0.512 | 0.520 | $0.06,0.83$ |
| 2014 | 0.497 | 0.142 | 0.044 | -0.002 | 0.498 | 0.546 | -0.02, 1.10 |
| 2015 | 0.495 | 0.122 | 0.222 | -0.018 | 0.504 | 0.535 | 0.01, 0.98 |

Table 18. Estimates of total mortality (Z), annual mortality (A), exploitation (U), fishing mortality (F) and natural mortality (M) from striped bass (> 457 mm TL ) tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs, 1990-2015.

| Year | Z | A | U | F | M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.18 | -0.13 |
| 1992 | 1.20 | 0.70 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.96 |
| 1992 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.31 | 0.32 | -0.25 |
| 1993 | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.12 |
| 1994 | 0.47 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.16 |
| 1995 | 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.10 |
| 1996 | 0.41 | 0.33 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.23 |
| 1997 | 0.51 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.26 |
| 1998 | 0.83 | 0.56 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.61 |
| 1999 | 0.92 | 0.60 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.72 |
| 2000 | 0.78 | 0.54 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.60 |
| 2001 | 0.71 | 0.51 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.49 |
| 2002 | 0.46 | 0.37 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.27 |
| 2003 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.17 | -0.05 |
| 2004 | 1.03 | 0.64 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.86 |
| 2005 | 0.75 | 0.53 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.58 |
| 2006 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.40 |
| 2007 | 0.50 | 0.39 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.34 |
| 2008 | 0.52 | 0.41 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.42 |
| 2009 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.16 |
| 2010 | 1.73 | 0.82 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 1.64 |
| 2011 | 0.79 | 0.55 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.68 |
| 2012 | 1.16 | 0.69 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1.04 |
| 2013 | 0.66 | 0.48 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.58 |
| 2014 | 0.89 | 0.59 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.72 |
| 2015 | 1.01 | 0.64 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.74 |

Table 19. Estimates of total mortality (Z), annual mortality (A), exploitation (U), fishing mortality (F) and natural mortality (M) from striped bass (> 710 mm TL ) tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs, 1990-2015.

| Year | Z | A | U | F | M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 0.41 | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.10 |
| 1992 | 0.42 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.45 | -0.03 |
| 1992 | 0.31 | 0.26 | 0.37 | 0.43 | -0.12 |
| 1993 | 0.33 | 0.28 | 0.37 | 0.43 | -0.10 |
| 1994 | 0.48 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.15 |
| 1995 | 0.41 | 0.33 | 0.41 | 0.50 | -0.09 |
| 1996 | 0.54 | 0.41 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.31 |
| 1997 | 0.56 | 0.43 | 0.38 | 0.49 | 0.07 |
| 1998 | 0.43 | 0.35 | 0.45 | 0.56 | -0.13 |
| 1999 | 0.56 | 0.43 | 0.30 | 0.39 | 0.17 |
| 2000 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.04 |
| 2001 | 0.43 | 0.35 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.18 |
| 2002 | 0.37 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.02 |
| 2003 | 0.40 | 0.33 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.11 |
| 2004 | 0.60 | 0.45 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.42 |
| 2005 | 0.51 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.25 |
| 2006 | 0.44 | 0.36 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 0.11 |
| 2007 | 0.50 | 0.39 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.26 |
| 2008 | 0.40 | 0.33 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.17 |
| 2009 | 0.56 | 0.43 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.45 |
| 2010 | 0.60 | 0.45 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.48 |
| 2011 | 0.54 | 0.42 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.42 |
| 2012 | 0.72 | 0.51 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.60 |
| 2013 | 0.64 | 0.47 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.53 |
| 2014 | 0.51 | 0.40 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.43 |
| 2015 | 0.58 | 0.44 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.55 |

Table 20. Estimates of total mortality (Z), annual mortality (A), exploitation (U), fishing mortality (F) and natural mortality (M) from striped bass (> 457 mm TL) tagged and released in the James, York and Rappahannock rivers, springs, 1990-2015.

| Year | Z | A | U | F | M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.18 | -0.13 |
| 1992 | 1.20 | 0.70 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.96 |
| 1992 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.31 | 0.32 | -0.25 |
| 1993 | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.12 |
| 1994 | 0.47 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.16 |
| 1995 | 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.10 |
| 1996 | 0.41 | 0.33 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.23 |
| 1997 | 0.51 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.26 |
| 1998 | 0.83 | 0.56 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.61 |
| 1999 | 0.92 | 0.60 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.72 |
| 2000 | 0.78 | 0.54 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.60 |
| 2001 | 0.71 | 0.51 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.49 |
| 2002 | 0.46 | 0.37 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.27 |
| 2003 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.17 | -0.05 |
| 2004 | 1.03 | 0.64 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.86 |
| 2005 | 0.75 | 0.53 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.58 |
| 2006 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.40 |
| 2007 | 0.50 | 0.39 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.34 |
| 2008 | 0.52 | 0.41 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.41 |
| 2009 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.15 |
| 2010 | 1.73 | 0.82 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 1.64 |
| 2011 | 0.79 | 0.55 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.68 |
| 2012 | 1.16 | 0.69 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 1.03 |
| 2013 | 0.48 | 0.38 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.38 |
| 2014 | 1.03 | 0.64 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.88 |
| 2015 | 0.95 | 0.61 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.74 |

Table 21. Estimates of total mortality (Z), annual mortality (A), exploitation (U), fishing mortality (F) and natural mortality (M) from striped bass (> 710 mm TL ) tagged and released in the James, York and Rappahannock rivers, springs, 1990-2015.

| Year | $\mathbf{Z}$ | $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{U}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{M}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 0}$ | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.04 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | 0.33 | 0.28 | 0.36 | 0.43 | -0.10 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 0.42 | -0.15 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 3}$ | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.43 | -0.09 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 4}$ | 0.41 | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.10 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | 0.42 | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.50 | -0.08 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | 0.52 | 0.41 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.29 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 7}$ | 0.51 | 0.40 | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.03 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | 0.42 | 0.35 | 0.45 | 0.56 | -0.13 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | 0.49 | 0.39 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.12 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 0.33 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.03 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | 0.38 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.13 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | 0.45 | 0.36 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.15 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | 0.52 | 0.41 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.35 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | 0.51 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.25 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | 0.47 | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 0.13 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | 0.51 | 0.40 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.27 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | 0.49 | 0.39 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.25 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | 0.55 | 0.42 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.44 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | 0.56 | 0.43 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.44 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | 0.55 | 0.42 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.42 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | 0.69 | 0.50 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.58 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | 0.67 | 0.49 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.56 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | 0.70 | 0.50 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.60 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | 0.69 | 0.50 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.62 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 22a. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass (>457 mm TL) tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015. Harvested recaptures only.

| Release |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1,464 | 1990 | 21 | 20 | 24 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,481 | 1991 |  | 48 | 38 | 22 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 1992 |  |  | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 621 | 1993 |  |  |  | 18 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 698 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 24 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 376 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 712 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 | 17 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 784 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 853 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,765 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 | 23 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 797 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 315 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 852 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1,477 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 921 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 668 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,961 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 63 | 34 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 523 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 867 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2050 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 416 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1,222 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34 | 11 | 5 | 2 |
| 760 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23 | 8 | 7 |
| 454 | 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 4 |
| 313 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |

Table 22b. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) that were tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015.
Recaptures released with streamers cut off only.

| Release |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1,464 | 1990 | 77 | 28 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,481 | 1991 |  | 93 | 33 | 24 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 1992 |  |  | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 621 | 1993 |  |  |  | 26 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 698 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 376 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 712 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 784 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 853 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,765 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49 | 23 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 797 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 315 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 852 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,477 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 921 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 668 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,961 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 523 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 867 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2050 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 416 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,222 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 760 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 454 | 2914 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 2 |
| 313 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |

Table 23a. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) that were tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015 Harvested recaptures only.

| Release |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 301 | 1990 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 1991 |  | 19 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 1992 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1993 |  |  |  | 11 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 123 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 18 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 162 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 365 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 269 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 122 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 686 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 284 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 241 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 483 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 190 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 325 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 243 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 247 | 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 2 |
| 75 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |

Table 23b. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) that were tagged and released in the Rappahannock River, springs 1990-2015.
Recaptures released with streamers cut off only.

| Release |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 301 | 1990 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 1991 |  | 20 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 1992 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1993 |  |  |  | 10 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 123 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 162 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 365 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 269 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 122 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 686 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 284 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 241 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 483 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 325 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 243 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 247 | 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 2 |
| 75 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |

Table 24. Model Akaike weighting results (striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) for the 2 M IRCR analyses for Rappahannock River releases. Model notations: Fishing mortality ( F ), release mortality ( F ') and natural mortality (M), annual estimates ( t ) and period estimates (6p-1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011 and 2012-2015; d- 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011, 2012-2013, 2014 and 2015; v- 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011, 2012-2013 and 2014-2015).

| 2M (1990-1997, 1998-2015) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| model | QAIC | weight | parameters |
| F(6p), F'(6p) | $11,646.2$ | 0.467 | 14 |
| F(t), F'(6p) | $11,646.5$ | 0.385 | 34 |
| $F(d), F^{\prime}(d)$ | $11,649.7$ | 0.081 | 16 |
| $F(v), F^{\prime}(v)$ | $11,650.1$ | 0.066 | 16 |
| $F(6 p), F^{\prime}(t)$ | $11,666.4$ | 0.000 | 34 |
| $F(t), F^{\prime}(t)$ | $11,667.8$ | 0.000 | 54 |

Table 25. Parameter estimates of survival (S), natural mortality (M), fishing mortality (F) and its standard error (SE) for striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL from the IRCR analyses of Rappahannock River releases, 1990-2015.

| Year | 2M |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S | M | F | SE |
| 1990 | 0.631 | 0.385 | 0.066 | 0.022 |
| 1991 | 0.626 | 0.385 | 0.075 | 0.013 |
| 1992 | 0.615 | 0.385 | 0.092 | 0.020 |
| 1993 | 0.618 | 0.385 | 0.088 | 0.016 |
| 1994 | 0.611 | 0.385 | 0.098 | 0.029 |
| 1995 | 0.603 | 0.385 | 0.117 | 0.024 |
| 1996 | 0.617 | 0.385 | 0.093 | 0.022 |
| 1997 | 0.607 | 0.385 | 0.109 | 0.018 |
| 1998 | 0.482 | 0.623 | 0.103 | 0.015 |
| 1999 | 0.479 | 0.623 | 0.109 | 0.017 |
| 2000 | 0.494 | 0.623 | 0.078 | 0.014 |
| 2001 | 0.489 | 0.623 | 0.089 | 0.015 |
| 2002 | 0.488 | 0.623 | 0.089 | 0.018 |
| 2003 | 0.485 | 0.623 | 0.099 | 0.015 |
| 2004 | 0.484 | 0.623 | 0.101 | 0.014 |
| 2005 | 0.489 | 0.623 | 0.090 | 0.015 |
| 2006 | 0.484 | 0.623 | 0.099 | 0.015 |
| 2007 | 0.496 | 0.623 | 0.077 | 0.013 |
| 2008 | 0.493 | 0.623 | 0.082 | 0.019 |
| 2009 | 0.494 | 0.623 | 0.080 | 0.018 |
| 2010 | 0.504 | 0.623 | 0.061 | 0.015 |
| 2011 | 0.504 | 0.623 | 0.060 | 0.016 |
| 2012 | 0.507 | 0.623 | 0.055 | 0.010 |
| 2013 | 0.508 | 0.623 | 0.053 | 0.010 |
| 2014 | 0.510 | 0.623 | 0.050 | 0.011 |
| 2015 | 0.505 | 0.623 | 0.058 | 0.015 |

Table 26. Model Akaike weighting results (striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) for the 2 M IRCR analyses of Rappahannock River releases. Model notations: Fishing mortality (F), release mortality ( $\mathrm{F}^{\prime}$ ) and natural mortality (M), annual estimates ( t ) and period estimates (6p-1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006,2007-2011 and 2012-2015; d- 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011, 20122014 and 2015; v- 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011, 2012-2013 and 2014-2015).

| 2M (1990-2003, 2004-2015) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| model | QAIC | weight | parameters |
| F(6p), F'(6p) | $9,233.6$ | 0.694 | 14 |
| F(d), F'(d) | $9,236.6$ | 0.156 | 16 |
| $F(v), F^{\prime}(v)$ | $9,236.7$ | 0.147 | 16 |
| $F(t), F^{\prime}(6 p)$ | $9,244.9$ | 0.002 | 34 |
| $F(6 p), F^{\prime}(t)$ | $9,255.2$ | 0.000 | 34 |
| $F(t), F^{\prime}(t)$ | $9,266.5$ | 0.000 | 54 |

Table 27. Parameter estimates of survival (S), natural mortality (M), fishing mortality (F) and its standard error (SE) for striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL from the IRCR analyses of Rappahannock River releases, 1990-2015.

| Year | 2M |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S | M | F | SE |
| 1990 | 0.668 | 0.252 | 0.141 | 0.016 |
| 1991 | 0.668 | 0.252 | 0.141 | 0.016 |
| 1992 | 0.668 | 0.252 | 0.141 | 0.015 |
| 1993 | 0.668 | 0.252 | 0.141 | 0.015 |
| 1994 | 0.668 | 0.252 | 0.141 | 0.016 |
| 1995 | 0.623 | 0.252 | 0.216 | 0.022 |
| 1996 | 0.623 | 0.252 | 0.215 | 0.022 |
| 1997 | 0.623 | 0.252 | 0.216 | 0.022 |
| 1998 | 0.623 | 0.252 | 0.216 | 0.022 |
| 1999 | 0.623 | 0.252 | 0.216 | 0.022 |
| 2000 | 0.701 | 0.252 | 0.099 | 0.013 |
| 2001 | 0.701 | 0.252 | 0.099 | 0.013 |
| 2002 | 0.701 | 0.252 | 0.099 | 0.013 |
| 2003 | 0.702 | 0.252 | 0.099 | 0.009 |
| 2004 | 0.571 | 0.458 | 0.099 | 0.009 |
| 2005 | 0.571 | 0.458 | 0.099 | 0.009 |
| 2006 | 0.571 | 0.458 | 0.099 | 0.009 |
| 2007 | 0.576 | 0.458 | 0.091 | 0.009 |
| 2008 | 0.576 | 0.458 | 0.091 | 0.010 |
| 2009 | 0.576 | 0.458 | 0.091 | 0.009 |
| 2010 | 0.576 | 0.458 | 0.091 | 0.010 |
| 2011 | 0.576 | 0.458 | 0.091 | 0.010 |
| 2012 | 0.604 | 0.458 | 0.046 | 0.008 |
| 2013 | 0.604 | 0.458 | 0.046 | 0.008 |
| 2914 | 0.603 | 0.458 | 0.046 | 0.008 |
| 2915 | 0.602 | 0.458 | 0.048 | 0.011 |

Table 28a. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL) tagged and released in the James, York and Rappahannock rivers, springs 19902015. Harvested recaptures only.

| Release |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1,464 | 1990 | 21 | 20 | 24 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,481 | 1991 |  | 48 | 38 | 22 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 1992 |  |  | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 621 | 1993 |  |  |  | 18 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 698 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 24 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 376 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 712 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 | 17 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 784 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 853 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,765 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 | 23 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 797 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 315 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 852 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1,477 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 921 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 668 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,961 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 | 34 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 523 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 867 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2050 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 416 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1,222 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34 | 11 | 5 | 2 |
| 760 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23 | 8 | 7 |
| 614 | 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 4 |
| 490 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |

Table 28b. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass ( $>457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL) that were tagged and released in the James, York and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015. Recaptures released with streamers cut off only.

| Release |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1,464 | 1990 | 77 | 28 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,481 | 1991 |  | 93 | 33 | 24 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 1992 |  |  | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 621 | 1993 |  |  |  | 26 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 698 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 376 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 712 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 784 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 853 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,765 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 | 23 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 797 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 315 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 852 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,477 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 921 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 668 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,961 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 523 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 867 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2050 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 416 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,222 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 760 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 614 | 2914 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 2 |
| 490 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |

Table 29. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) that were tagged and released in the James, York and Rappahannock rivers, springs 19902015. Harvested recaptures only.

| Release |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 301 | 1990 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 1991 |  | 19 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 1992 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1993 |  |  |  | 11 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 123 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 18 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 162 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 365 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 269 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 122 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 686 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 284 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 241 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 483 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 190 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 325 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 243 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 285 | 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 |
| 116 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |

Table 29b. Input recapture matrix for IRCR analysis: from striped bass ( $>710 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) that were tagged and released in the James, York and Rappahannock rivers, springs 1990-2015. Recaptures released with streamers cut off only.

| Release |  | Recapture year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | Year | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 301 | 1990 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 1991 |  | 20 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 1992 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1993 |  |  |  | 10 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 123 | 1994 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 212 | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 158 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 162 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 365 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 269 | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 122 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 686 | 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 284 | 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 241 | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 483 | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 325 | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 243 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 285 | 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 2 |
| 116 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |

Table 30. Model Akaike weighting results (striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) for the 2 M IRCR analyses for James, York and Rappahannock river releases. Model notations: Fishing mortality ( F ), release mortality ( $\mathrm{F}^{\prime}$ ) and natural mortality (M), annual estimates ( t ) and period estimates (6p-1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002 and 2003-2006, 2007-2011 and 2012-2015; d- 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011, 2012-2014 and 2015; v- 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 20002002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011, 2012-2013 and 2014-2015).

| 2M (1990-1997, 1998-2015) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| model | QAIC | weight | parameters |
| F(6p), F'(6p) | $11,759.1$ | 0.439 | 14 |
| F(t), F'(6p) | $11,759.2$ | 0.426 | 34 |
| $F(v), F^{\prime}(v)$ | $11,762.8$ | 0.069 | 16 |
| $F(d), F^{\prime}(d)$ | $11,762.9$ | 0.065 | 16 |
| $F(6 p), F^{\prime}(t)$ | $11,779.2$ | 0.000 | 34 |
| $F(t), F^{\prime}(t)$ | $11,780.3$ | 0.000 | 54 |

Table 31. Parameter estimates of survival (S), natural mortality (M), fishing mortality (F) and its standard error (SE) for striped bass $\geq 457 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL from the IRCR analyses of James, York and Rappahannock River releases, 1990-2015.

| Year | 2M |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S | M | F | SE |
| 1990 | 0.632 | 0.386 | 0.065 | 0.022 |
| 1991 | 0.626 | 0.386 | 0.074 | 0.013 |
| 1992 | 0.614 | 0.386 | 0.094 | 0.020 |
| 1993 | 0.617 | 0.386 | 0.088 | 0.016 |
| 1994 | 0.610 | 0.386 | 0.100 | 0.029 |
| 1995 | 0.602 | 0.386 | 0.118 | 0.024 |
| 1996 | 0.618 | 0.386 | 0.091 | 0.023 |
| 1997 | 0.606 | 0.386 | 0.110 | 0.018 |
| 1998 | 0.483 | 0.621 | 0.103 | 0.016 |
| 1999 | 0.479 | 0.621 | 0.110 | 0.017 |
| 2000 | 0.495 | 0.621 | 0.077 | 0.014 |
| 2001 | 0.489 | 0.621 | 0.089 | 0.015 |
| 2002 | 0.489 | 0.621 | 0.089 | 0.018 |
| 2003 | 0.485 | 0.621 | 0.099 | 0.015 |
| 2004 | 0.484 | 0.621 | 0.101 | 0.014 |
| 2005 | 0.490 | 0.621 | 0.090 | 0.015 |
| 2006 | 0.485 | 0.621 | 0.100 | 0.016 |
| 2007 | 0.496 | 0.621 | 0.078 | 0.013 |
| 2008 | 0.493 | 0.621 | 0.083 | 0.020 |
| 2009 | 0.494 | 0.621 | 0.081 | 0.018 |
| 2010 | 0.505 | 0.621 | 0.060 | 0.015 |
| 2011 | 0.506 | 0.621 | 0.059 | 0.017 |
| 2012 | 0.508 | 0.621 | 0.054 | 0.010 |
| 2013 | 0.509 | 0.621 | 0.051 | 0.010 |
| 2014 | 0.512 | 0.621 | 0.047 | 0.011 |
| 2015 | 0.508 | 0.621 | 0.053 | 0.012 |

Table 32. Model Akaike weighting results (striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) for the 2 M IRCR analyses of James, York and Rappahannock River releases. Model notations: Fishing mortality (F), release mortality ( $\mathrm{F}^{\prime}$ ) and natural mortality (M), annual estimates (t) and period estimates (6p-1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 20032006, 2007-2011 and 2012-2015; d-1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 20032006, 2007-2011, 2012-2014 and 2015; v- 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2002, 2003-2006, 2007-2011, 2012-2013 and 2014-2015).

| 2M (1990-2003, 2004-2015) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| model | QAIC | weight | parameters |
| F(6p), F'(6p) | $9,273.7$ | 0.619 | 14 |
| F(d), F'(d) | $9,275.7$ | 0.223 | 16 |
| F(v), F'(v) | $9,276.5$ | 0.156 | 16 |
| $F(t), F^{\prime}(6 p)$ | $9,292.9$ | 0.002 | 34 |
| $F(6 p), F^{\prime}(t)$ | $9,294.7$ | 0.000 | 34 |
| $F(t), F^{\prime}(t)$ | $9,306.1$ | 0.000 | 54 |

Table 33. Parameter estimates of survival (S), natural mortality (M), fishing mortality (F) and its standard error (SE) for striped bass $\geq 711 \mathrm{~mm}$ TL from the IRCR analyses of James, York and Rappahannock River releases, 1990-2015.

| Year | 2M |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S | M | F | SE |
| 1990 | 0.668 | 0.252 | 0.141 | 0.016 |
| 1991 | 0.668 | 0.252 | 0.141 | 0.016 |
| 1992 | 0.668 | 0.252 | 0.141 | 0.015 |
| 1993 | 0.668 | 0.252 | 0.141 | 0.015 |
| 1994 | 0.668 | 0.252 | 0.141 | 0.016 |
| 1995 | 0.623 | 0.252 | 0.216 | 0.022 |
| 1996 | 0.623 | 0.252 | 0.215 | 0.022 |
| 1997 | 0.623 | 0.252 | 0.216 | 0.022 |
| 1998 | 0.623 | 0.252 | 0.216 | 0.022 |
| 1999 | 0.623 | 0.252 | 0.216 | 0.022 |
| 2000 | 0.701 | 0.252 | 0.099 | 0.013 |
| 2001 | 0.701 | 0.252 | 0.099 | 0.013 |
| 2002 | 0.701 | 0.252 | 0.099 | 0.013 |
| 2003 | 0.702 | 0.252 | 0.099 | 0.009 |
| 2004 | 0.570 | 0.460 | 0.099 | 0.009 |
| 2005 | 0.570 | 0.460 | 0.099 | 0.009 |
| 2006 | 0.570 | 0.460 | 0.099 | 0.009 |
| 2007 | 0.575 | 0.460 | 0.092 | 0.009 |
| 2008 | 0.575 | 0.460 | 0.092 | 0.010 |
| 2009 | 0.575 | 0.460 | 0.092 | 0.010 |
| 2010 | 0.575 | 0.460 | 0.092 | 0.010 |
| 2011 | 0.575 | 0.460 | 0.092 | 0.010 |
| 2012 | 0.602 | 0.460 | 0.047 | 0.008 |
| 2013 | 0.602 | 0.460 | 0.047 | 0.008 |
| 2014 | 0.602 | 0.460 | 0.047 | 0.008 |
| 2015 | 0.600 | 0.460 | 0.050 | 0.011 |

III. The feasibility of close kinship analysis as a new methodology for estimation of spawning population size of striped bass in the Rappahannock River.

Striped Bass Assessment and Monitoring Program
Department of Fisheries Science
School of Marine Science
Virginia Institute of Marine Science
The College of William and Mary
Gloucester Point, VA. 23062-1346

## Introduction

Striped bass spawning occurs in spring (March to May) upriver, with young fish gradually moving down the rivers into higher salinity waters as they grow (Secor and Houde, 1995; Secor, Gunderson, and Karlsson, 2000). The Chesapeake Bay is considered one of the most important spawning ground areas for striped bass (Kernehan 1981; Kohlenstein 1981) and is thought to contribute up to $84 \%$ of the total Atlantic population (Waldman Maceda and Wirgin, 2012). However, there is temporal uncertainty about the contribution each year based on the recruitment success within the bay. Currently, indices of abundance are estimated using fishery independent surveys from several states, each providing a catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) index and fishery dependent survey catch rates. Abundance information is also calculated from eight tagging programs across nine states which includes programs to cover the spawning grounds and coastal areas. (ASMFC 2013). With management measures the stock has rebounded, but is still not considered fully rebuilt to the management goals.

Effective management requires confident estimates of the size of fish stocks, and having these estimates from stock assessments is key to proper management. For striped bass within Chesapeake Bay, there is still a large uncertainty in estimates of population size. Developing methods to provide a more confident, cost-effective option is highly desirable for fish of high economic and recreational interest (such as striped bass). A novel methodology to estimate population sizes is the use of close-kinship analysis (CKA). First introduced by Skaug (2001), the methodology was described in an attempt to determine a complimentary method to estimate population sizes of North Atlantic Minke Whales in Norwegian waters. Close kinship is able to estimate abundance without catch or effort data-data that can have measurement biases between different sampling programs. In recent years, the method has been successfully applied to Southern Bluefin Tuna (Bravington et al., 2014a) and Antarctic Blue Whales (Bravington et al., 2014b). A study on the feasibility of implementing the use of CKA would provide the groundwork for future research programs-often one of the most important steps in the implementation of a new analysis.

## Materials and Methods

Close kinship works off of the simple idea that each sampled juvenile (or young of year) must have two parents. If a population of spawners is large, then it would be expected that there would be a low number of offspring (juvenile) matches with spawners (parents), or a lower number parent offspring pairs (POPs)-the number of spawners is inversely related to the number of POPs made (Bravington et al., 2014a). Parentage analysis has been used to estimate a variety of parameters important for informing fisheries management, including reproductive success, reproductive behaviors, self-recruitment, fine scale population structure, population connectivity, and inbreeding (Neff et al., 2000; Avise et al., 2002; Harrison 2013). For close kin-analysis to
work, there must be ways to collect random samples of both juveniles and adults, which requires known knowledge about the spawning grounds and behavior of the fish. For striped bass, this methodology is already in place by utilizing pre-existing sample programs to ensure random samples of each group are collected.

All striped bass samples taken are in the form of fin-clips, with adult samples having been taken during the routine Striped Bass Tagging Survey on the Rappahannock River. Utilizing an additional annual survey at VIMS, young of year (YOY) striped bass samples came from the Juvenile Seine Survey-aimed at assessing recruitment. Adult fish are identified as those $>458 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) in order to ensure that all fish sampled have the potential to be a parent to a young of year (YOY) fish that year. The molecular markers used to determine POPs will be microsatellite loci (short, tandem repeats of nuclear DNA) amplified in groups called multiplexes. Statistical power associated with the detection of parent-offspring pairs is highly dependent on the number of loci and the number of alleles at each locus (Harrison et al., 2013). Microsatellites were screened from the existing literature (Couch et al., 2006; Rexroad et al., 2006; Fountain et al., 2009; Gauthier et al., 2013) and approximately 60 markers were compiled into a large spreadsheet based on allelic diversity, chromosome location (linkage map from Liu et al., 2012), and estimated heterozygosity. Loci were further screened using Multiplex Manager (Holleley and Geerts, 2009), a program that assembles multiplex panels of up to six loci based on annealing temperatures and primer sequences. The number was reduced to 22 potential markers, with a single marker being chosen from each chromosome in order to ensure complete genome coverage and lower physical linkage issues. Markers will then be lab tested to ensure proper amplification in a series of multiplexes, and protocols will be developed for each multiplex panel. Selected markers will be further tested and screened in order to promote low error rates and power in parentage analysis. All amplification and analysis will be pre formed in-house at VIMS.

The Rappahannock River was selected as the study site for this research due to the availability of samples and it's supposed smaller population size than the James River. Close kinship analysis, if proven to be realistic given the sampling parameters, may provide population size estimates for striped bass within Chesapeake Bay. In order to successfully use this analysis, one must be able to confidently assign 50 POPs (Bravington, personal communication). If this analysis proves to be feasible it can be used to back-calculate population size of spawning adults without the need for CPUE data. If the analysis proves to be successful, an additional analyses, such as adding length and sex data, may be added to examine the relationship between parameters and reproductive output.

## Results

In total, 1,341 fin clips were collected from adult and juvenile fish during the 2016 sampling season. While this study focuses primarily on Rappahannock fish, fin clips were also taken from the two other sampled rivers (Mattaponi and James) for future studies (see Table 1). Adult samples from the Rappahannock total 757 adults, and YOY samples total 591. The population sampled includes 143 female fish, with fork lengths ranging from 440-1078, and 614 males, with fork lengths ranging from 294-948. Adult fish were collected from the Rappahannock in April and May, whereas Mattaponi and James River fish were primarily collected in March and April (Table 1). Juvenile fish were collected from June to August 2016 (Table 2), with the majority of the fish being collected from the upper Rappahannock (mile markers: 50-73).

Of this total, to date all adult fin clip samples have been isolated for DNA and are ready for microsatellite sequencing. Currently, juvenile fin clips are undergoing DNA isolation, and will begin microsatellite work October 2016. As of now, a total of 20 microsatellite markers have been optimized for microsatellite work.

## Discussion

Assessing the population size for striped bass is a high priority for management, and testing new techniques is an important step. Finding a way to compliment current abundance estimators will only enhance our understanding of the Virginia striped bass populations, ensuring the most appropriate and successful management. If close kinship analysis proves to be feasible way to provide alternative abundance estimates, the technique can be further applied to address other management areas. These areas include site fidelity, contribution of each sex, and even migration estimates. However, in order to examine these areas there must first be a test study in order to assure that this new methodology is applicable to striped bass. The main objective of this study is to determine just that, and aid in providing more precise estimates of abundance.

The timeline for the completion of this study extends into 2017. DNA isolation is currently underway (as referenced in the Results) for juvenile fish. Collection of genetic data will start October 2016, and continue through early 2017. Genetic results will be obtained in early Spring 2017, and the applicability of this analysis will be assessed.

## Literature Cited

Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (2013). Striped bass stock assessment for 2013. Arlington, VA. Retrieved from http://www.asmfc.org/uploads/file/529e5ca12013StripedBassBenchmarkStockAssessmen t_57SAWReport.pdf

Avise JC, Jones AG, Walker D, DeWoody JA, collaborators (2002) Genetic mating systems and reproductive natural histories of fishes: lessons for ecology and evolution. Annual Review of Genetics, 36, 19-45

Bravington MV, Grewe PG, Davies CR (2014a). Fishery-independent estimate of spawning biomass of Southern Bluefin Tuna through identification of close-kin using genetic markers. FRDC Report 2007/034. CSIRO, Australia.

Bravington MV, Jarman SN, Skaug HJ (2014b) Antarctic Blue Whale surveys’ augmenting via genetics for close-kin and ordinal age. International Whaling Commission Background Paper.

Harrison HB, Saenz-Agudelo P, Planes S, Jones GP, Berumen ML (2013) Relative accuracy of three common methods of parentage analysis in natural populations. Molecular Ecology, 22, 1158-1170.

Kernehan RJ, Headrick MR, Smith RE (1981) Early life history of Striped Bass in the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal and vicinity. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 110, 137-150.

Kohlenstein LC (1981) On the proportion of the Chesapeake Bay stock of Striped Bass that migrates into the coastal fishery. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 110, 168-179.

Neff BD, Repka J, Gross R (2000) Statistical confidence in parentage analysis with incomplete sampling: how many loci and offspring are needed? Molecular Ecology, 9, 529-539.

Secor DH, Houde ED (1995) Temperature effects on the timing of Striped Bass egg production, larval viability, and recruitment potential in the Patuxent River (Chesapeake Bay). Estuaries, 18, 527-544.

Secor DH, Gunderson TE, Karlsson K (2000) Effect of temperature and salinity on growth performance in anadromous (Chesapeake Bay) and nonanadromous (Santee-Cooper) strains of Striped Bass Morone saxatilis. Copeia, 2000, 291-296.

Waldman J, Maceda L, Wirgin I (2012) Mixed-stock analysis of wintertime aggregations of Striped Bass along the Mid-Atlantic coast. Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 28, 2012.

Table 1. Number of adult fish fin clips taken from each river across the three sampling months (March, April, and May). Totals for each month and river are shown.

|  |  | River |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Month | $\mathbf{n}$ | Rappahannock | James | Mattaponi |
| March | 88 | 0 | 71 | 17 |
| April | 868 | 618 | 95 | 155 |
| May | 139 | 139 | 0 | 0 |
| Total |  | 757 | 166 | 172 |

Table 2. Number of juvenile fish fin clips taken from the upper and lower Rappahannock River during each round of sampling. Included in parentheses are the mile marker ranges defining upper and lower areas. An additional sampling time was added to the routine seine survey after to boost sample sizes.

| Round | Date | Upper <br> (Mile Marker 50-73) | Lower <br> (Mile Marker 10-44) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Round 1 | June 20 \& 22, 2016 | 139 | 56 |
| Round 2 | July 5 \& 7, 2016 | 142 | 40 |
| Round 3 | July 19 \& 21, 2016 | 72 | 25 |
| Round 4 | August 2 \& 4, 2016 | 52 | 10 |
| Round 5 | August 17 \& 19, 2016 | 45 | 3 |
| Post-Survey | September 6, 2016 | 7 | 0 |
| Total |  | 457 | 134 |

# Appendix A. Daily flow rates of the Rappahannock River, 30 March - 3 May, 1985-2015. 

Striped Bass Assessment and Monitoring Program<br>Department of Fisheries Science<br>School of Marine Science<br>Virginia Institute of Marine Science<br>The College of William and Mary<br>Gloucester Point, VA. 23062-1346

Figure 1. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2014-2015.



Figure 2. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, spring 2012-2013.



Figure 3. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2010-2011.



Figure 4. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2008-2009.



Figure 5. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2006-2007.



Figure 6. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2004-2005.



Figure 7. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2002-2003.



Figure 8. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 2000-2001.



Figure 9. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1998-1999.



Figure 10. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1996-1997.



Figure 11. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1994-1995.



Figure 12. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1992-1993.



Figure 13. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1990-1991.



Figure 14. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1988-1989.



Figure 15. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, springs 1986-1987.



Figure 16. Daily and historic mean river flows (cf/s) for the Rappahannock River during the spawning stock assessment period, spring 1985.



[^0]:    60. 
